

Litigation Search Report CRU 3999

Reexam Control No. 90/009,457

TO: BEHZAD PEIKARI Location: CRU Art Unit: 3992 Date: 03/01/10	From: MANUEL SALDANA Location: CRU 3999 MDW 7C55 Phone: (571) 272-7740 MANUEL.SALDANA@uspto.gov
---	--

Search Notes

Litigation was found for US Patent Number: 5,809,336.

- 1) I performed a KeyCite Search in Westlaw, which retrieves all history on the patent including any litigation.
- 2) I performed a search on the patent in Lexis CourtLink for any open dockets or closed cases.
- 3) I performed a search in Lexis in the Federal Courts and Administrative Materials databases for any cases found.
- 4) I performed a search in Lexis in the IP Journal and Periodicals database for any articles on the patent.
- 5) I performed a search in Lexis in the news databases for any articles about the patent or any articles about litigation on this patent.

KEYCITE

H US PAT 5809336 HIGH PERFORMANCE MICROPROCESSOR HAVING VARIABLE SPEED SYSTEM CLOCK, Assignee: Patriot Scientific Corporation (Sep 15, 1998)

History

Direct History

- H** 1 HIGH PERFORMANCE MICROPROCESSOR USING INSTRUCTIONS THAT OPERATE WITHIN INSTRUCTION GROUPS, US PAT 5784584, 1998 WL 1466069 (U.S. PTO Utility Jul 21, 1998) (NO. 08/484935)
Construed by
- H** 2 Technology Properties Ltd. v. Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co., Ltd., 514 F.Supp.2d 916, 2007 Markman 1745602 (E.D.Tex. Jun 15, 2007) (NO. CIVA 205CV494 TJW) (Markman Order Version)
Affirmed by
- H** 3 Technology Properties Ltd., Inc. v. Arm, Ltd., 276 Fed.Appx. 1019 (Fed.Cir.(Tex.) May 09, 2008) (Not selected for publication in the Federal Reporter, NO. 2008-1020), rehearing denied (Jun 06, 2008)
- => 4 **HIGH PERFORMANCE MICROPROCESSOR HAVING VARIABLE SPEED SYSTEM CLOCK**, US PAT 5809336, 1998 WL 1390557 (U.S. PTO Utility Sep 15, 1998) (NO. 08/484918)
Construed by
- H** 5 Technology Properties Ltd. v. Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co., Ltd., 514 F.Supp.2d 916, 2007 Markman 1745602 (E.D.Tex. Jun 15, 2007) (NO. CIVA 205CV494 TJW) (Markman Order Version)
Affirmed by
- H** 6 Technology Properties Ltd., Inc. v. Arm, Ltd., 276 Fed.Appx. 1019 (Fed.Cir.(Tex.) May 09, 2008) (Not selected for publication in the Federal Reporter, NO. 2008-1020), rehearing denied (Jun 06, 2008)
- H** 7 HIGH PERFORMANCE MICROPROCESSOR HAVING VARIABLE SPEED SYSTEM CLOCK, US PAT 6598148, 2003 WL 21710026 (U.S. PTO Utility Jul 22, 2003) (NO. 09/124623)
Construed by
- H** 8 Technology Properties Ltd. v. Matsushita Elec. Indus. Co., Ltd., 514 F.Supp.2d 916, 2007 Markman 1745602 (E.D.Tex. Jun 15, 2007) (NO. CIVA 205CV494 TJW) (Markman Order Version)
Affirmed by
- H** 9 Technology Properties Ltd., Inc. v. Arm, Ltd., 276 Fed.Appx. 1019 (Fed.Cir.(Tex.) May 09,

2008) (Not selected for publication in the Federal Reporter, NO. 2008-1020), rehearing denied (Jun 06, 2008)

Court Documents
Appellate Court Documents (U.S.A.)

C.A.Fed. Appellate Petitions, Motions and Filings

- 10 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff-Appellant, PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiff-Appellant, v. ARM, LTD. and Arm, Inc., Defendants-Appellees., 2008 WL 2340205 (Appellate Petition, Motion and Filing) (C.A.Fed. May 20, 2008) **Patriot Scientific Corporation's Petition for Panel Rehearing** (NO. 2008-1020)
- 11 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff-Appellant, PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiff-Appellant, v. ARM, LTD. and ARM, Inc., defendants-Appellees., 2008 WL 2462738 (Appellate Petition, Motion and Filing) (C.A.Fed. May 30, 2008) **Technology Properties Limited's Corrected Petition for Panel Rehearing** (NO. 2008-1020)

C.A.Fed. Appellate Briefs

- 12 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff-Appellant, PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiff-Appellant, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, and Jvc Americas Corporation, Defendants-Appellees, NEC ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., Defendant-Appellee., 2007 WL 4792766 (Appellate Brief) (C.A.Fed. Dec. 10, 2007) **Brief for Plaintiff-Appellant Technology Properties Limited, Inc.** (NO. 2008-1020)
- 13 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff-Appellant, PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiff-Appellant, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD, Panasonic Corporation of North America, and Jvc , and JVC Americas Corporation., Defendant-Appellees, NEC ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., Defendant-, 2008 WL 484073 (Appellate Brief) (C.A.Fed. Jan. 28, 2008) **Corrected Brief of Defendants-Appellees Arm Ltd. And Arm Inc.** (NO. 2008-1020)
- 14 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff-Appellant, PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiff-Appellant, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, and JVC Americas Corporation, Defendants-Appellees, NEC ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC., Defendant-Appellee., 2008 WL 700923 (Appellate Brief) (C.A.Fed. Feb. 19, 2008) **Reply Brief of Plaintiffs-appellants Technology Properties Limited, Inc. And Patriot Scientific Corporation** (NO. 2008-1020)

Trial Court Documents (U.S.A.)

E.D.Tex. Trial Pleadings

- 15 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. Fujitsu LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.,

- Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2005 WL 3940545 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Oct. 24, 2005) **Complaint for Patent Infringement** (NO. 2-05CV-494)
- 16 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 4789985 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **Answer of Defendant NEC Electronics America, Inc. to Plaintiff's Complaint for Patent Infringement** (NO. 205-CV-0494-TJW)
- 17 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 4789986 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **Answer of Defendants NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc. to Plaintiff's Complaint for Patent Infringement** (NO. 205-CV-0494-TJW)
- 18 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, a Delaware Corporation, v. FUJITSU LIMITED; Fujitsu General America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics, America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America; Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co; Ltd; 2006 WL 502781 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **Toshiba America, Inc.'s; Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s; Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.'s; and Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC's Answer to Technology Properties Limited** (NO. 2-05CV-494, TJW)
- 19 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2006 WL 502782 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **Panasonic's Answer to Technology Properties Limited, Inc.'s Complaint** (NO. 2-05CV-494-TJW)
- 20 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2006 WL 502783 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **JVC's Answer to Technology Properties Limited, Inc.'s Complaint** (NO. 2-05CV-494-TJW)
- 21 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 502784 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 11, 2006) **Answer** (NO. 2-05-CV-494)
- 22 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 502785 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 31, 2006) **Supplemental Answer** (NO. 2-05-CV-494)
- 23 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. Fujitsu LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 1181761 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 16, 2006) **An-**

- swer of Defendant NEC Corporation to Plaintiff's Complaint for Patent Infringement (NO. 205-CV-0494-TJW)**
- 24 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED et al., Defendants., 2006 WL 1181762 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 16, 2006) **Toshiba Corporation's Answer to Technology Properties Limited's Original Complaint (NO. 2-05CV-494, TJW)**
- 25 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2006 WL 1181763 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 16, 2006) **Mei's Answer to Technology Properties Limited, Inc.'s Complaint (NO. 2-05CV-494-TJW)**
- 26 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. Fujitsu LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita E, 2006 WL 5925315 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Sep. 2, 2006) **First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 27 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, NEC Display Solutions of America., 2007 WL 5325415 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 2, 2007) **Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 28 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO, LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; JVC Americas Corporation; Nec Corporation; Nec Electronics America, Inc.; Nec Corporation of America, Inc., Nec Display Solutions of Ameri, 2007 WL 5325416 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 16, 2007) **Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaims to Technology Properties Limited's and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 29 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., et al., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2007 WL 5325419 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 21, 2007) **Defendant Nec Electronics America, Inc.'s Answer to the Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement and NEC Electronics America, Inc.'s Amended Counterclaim (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 30 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, et al., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2007 WL 5325425 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Sep. 13, 2007) **Defendant NEC Electronics America, Inc.'s First Amended Answer to the Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement and NEC Electronics America, Inc.'s Second Amended Counterclaim (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 31 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., Ltd.; Panasonic Corporation of North America, Inc.; Toshiba Corporation; Toshiba America, Inc.; Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.; Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., 2007 WL 5325426 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Sep. 14, 2007) **Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s Second Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaims to Technology Properties Limited's and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint (NO. 205CV00494)**
- 32 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION,

Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.; Panasonic Corporation of North America; JVC Americas Corp.; NEC Electronics America, Inc.; Toshiba Corporation; Toshiba America, Inc.; Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc, 2007 WL 5325427 (Trial Pleading) (E.D.Tex. Sep. 25, 2007) **Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s Third Amended Answer and Second Amended Counterclaims to Technology Properties Limited' and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint** (NO. 205CV00494)

E.D.Tex. Trial Motions, Memoranda And Affidavits

- 33 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. Fujitsu LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 502620 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Jan. 26, 2006) **Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Transfer** (NO. 205CV494)
- 34 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. Fujitsu LIMITED, et al., Defendants., 2006 WL 814237 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 6, 2006) **Defendants Panasonic's and Jvc's Reply in Support of Motion to Transfer** (NO. 2-05CV-494-TJW)
- 35 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 5925313 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Aug. 25, 2006) **Motion of Arm, Ltd. and Arm, Inc. To Intervene** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 36 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Defendants., 2006 WL 5925314 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Sep. 5, 2006) **Unopposed Motion to Dismiss Nec America, Inc. And to Substitute Nec Corporation of America for Nec Solutions (America), Inc.** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 37 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, NEC Display Solutions of America., 2007 WL 5325420 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 19, 2007) **Declaration of Alvin M. Despain in Support of Plaintiffs' Claim Construction Brief** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 38 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC. and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, NEC Display Solutions of Am, 2007 WL 6362172 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 19, 2007) **Plaintiffs Technology Property Limited's and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Claim Construction Brief** (NO. 205-CV-00494, TJW)
- 39 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO.; LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; JVC

- Americas Corp.; NEC Corporation; NEC Electronics America, Inc.; NEC America, Inc.; NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.; NEC Solution, 2007 WL 5158253 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 2, 2007) **Defendants' Brief Regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 584 Patent** (NO. 2-05CV-494, TJW)
- 40 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO; LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; Jvc Americas Corp.; NEC Corporation; NEC Electronics America, Inc.; NEC America, Inc.; NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.; NEC Solution, 2007 WL 5325421 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 2, 2007) **Defendants' Brief Regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 584 Patent** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 41 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO; LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; Jvc Americas Corp.; Nec Corporation; Nec Electronics America, Inc.; Nec America, Inc.; Nec Display Solutions of America, Inc.; Nec Solution, 2007 WL 5325422 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 2, 2007) **Defendants' Brief Regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 336 and 148 Patents** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 42 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Compone, 2007 WL 5325423 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 9, 2007) **Plaintiffs' Claim Construction Reply Brief** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 43 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO; LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; JVC Americas Corp.; NEC Corporation; NEC Electronics America, Inc.; NEC America, Inc.; NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.; NEC Solution, 2007 WL 6362173 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 19, 2007) **Defendants' Sur-Reply Brief Regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 336 Patent** (NO. 2-05CV-494, TJW)
- 44 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO; LTD; Panasonic Corporation of North America; Jvc Americas Corp.; Nec Corporation; Nec Electronics America, Inc.; Nec America, Inc.; Nec Display Solutions of America, Inc.; Nec Solution, 2007 WL 5325424 (Trial Motion, Memorandum and Affidavit) (E.D.Tex. Apr. 23, 2007) **Defendants' Sur-reply Brief Regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 336 Patent** (NO. 205CV00494)

E.D.Tex. Trial Filings

- 45 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, NEC Unified Solution, Inc., Toshiba Corporation, Tos, 2007 WL 5325417 (Trial Filing) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 16, 2007) **Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 46 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., v. FUJITSU LIMITED et al., 2007 WL

E.D.Tex. Verdicts, Agreements and Settlements

- 47 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., Plaintiff, v. FUJITSU LIMITED, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panas, 2006 WL 5925316 (Verdict, Agreement and Settlement) (E.D.Tex. Mar. 1, 2006) **Stipulation and Proposed Order** (NO. 205CV00494)
- 48 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC. and Patriot Scientific Corporation, Plaintiffs, v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL CO., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, NEC Display Solutions of Am, 2007 WL 5325418 (Verdict, Agreement and Settlement) (E.D.Tex. Feb. 21, 2007) **Stipulation and Order of Dismissal With Prejudice** (NO. 205CV00494)

Dockets (U.S.A.)

C.A.Fed.

- 49 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES v. ARM LTD, NO. 08-1020 (Docket) (C.A.Fed. Oct. 4, 2007)

Patent Family

- 50 HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW COST MICROPROCESSOR - DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO DYNAMIC RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES WITHOUT SACRIFICING MICROPROCESSOR SPEED, Derwent World Patents Legal 1991-073722+

Assignments

- 51 Action: ASSIGNMENT OF ASSIGNORS INTEREST (SEE DOCUMENT FOR DETAILS). Number of Pages: 006, (DATE RECORDED: Mar 24, 2009)
- 52 ACTION: SECURITY INTEREST NUMBER OF PAGES: 005, (DATE RECORDED: Feb 14, 2003)
- 53 ACTION: AMENDED SECURED PROMISSORY NOTE AND ADDENDUM NUMBER OF PAGES: 020, (DATE RECORDED: Sep 03, 2002)
- 54 ACTION: CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE NUMBER OF PAGES: 027, (DATE RECORDED: Aug 05, 2002)
- 55 ACTION: CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE (NOTE ARTICLE IV) NUMBER OF PAGES: 033, (DATE RECORDED: May 23, 2002)
- 56 ACTION: SECURITY INTEREST (SEE DOCUMENT FOR DETAILS). NUMBER OF PAGES: 009, (DATE RECORDED: Nov 20, 2001)
- 57 Assignee(s): PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, (DATE RECORDED: Oct 28, 1996)

Patent Status Files

- .. Re-Examination Certificate, (OG DATE: Dec 15, 2009)
- .. Request for Re-Examination, (OG DATE: Aug 11, 2009)
- .. Request for Re-Examination, (OG DATE: Jun 16, 2009)
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Certificate of Correction, (OG DATE: Jun 12, 2007)
- .. Request for Re-Examination, (OG DATE: May 08, 2007)
- .. Request for Re-Examination, (OG DATE: Mar 13, 2007)
- .. Request for Re-Examination, (OG DATE: Feb 13, 2007)
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),
- .. Patent Suit(See LitAlert Entries),

Docket Summaries

- 76 SIRIUS XM RADIO INC. v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LTD, (S.D.N.Y. Apr 27, 2009)
(NO. 1:09CV04083), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT)
- 77 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL v. HTC CORPORATION ET AL, (E.D.TEX.
Apr 25, 2008) (NO. 2:08CV00172), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 78 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL v. ASUSTEK COMPUTER, INC., (E.D.TEX.
Apr 25, 2008) (NO. 2:08CV00177), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 79 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL v. ACER INC ET AL, (E.D.TEX. Apr 25,
2008) (NO. 2:08CV00176), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 80 ASUSTEK COMPUTER INC. v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL, (N.D.CAL.
Feb 08, 2008) (NO. 5:08CV00884), (28 USC 1338 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 81 ACER, INC. ET AL v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL, (N.D.CAL. Feb 08,
2008) (NO. 5:08CV00877), (28 USC 1331 FED. QUESTION)
- 82 ASUSTEK COMPUTER INC. v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL, (N.D.CAL.
Feb 08, 2008) (NO. 3:08CV00884), (28 USC 1338 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 83 HTC CORPORATION ET AL v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL, (N.D.CAL.
Feb 08, 2008) (NO. 3:08CV00882), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT)
- 84 HTC CORPORATION ET AL v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED ET AL, (N.D.CAL.

- Feb 08, 2008) (NO. 5:08CV00882), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT)
- 85 JVC AMERICAS CORPORATION v. PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, (N.D.CAL. Nov 28, 2005) (NO. 3:05cv4845), (35 USC 183 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 86 PANASONIC CORPORATION OF NORTH AMERICA ET AL v. PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION ET AL, (N.D.CAL. Nov 28, 2005) (NO. 5:05CV04844), (35 USC 183 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 87 JVC AMERICAS CORPORATION v. PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION ET AL, (N.D.CAL. Nov 28, 2005) (NO. 4:05CV04845), (35 USC 183 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 88 "NEC CORPORATION ET AL v. TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC. ET AL", (N.D.CAL. Nov 28, 2005) (NO. 3:05CV04847), (35 USC 145 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 89 "TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC. ET AL v. TOSHIBA CORPORATION ET AL", (N.D.CAL. Nov 28, 2005) (NO. 5:05CV04838), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT)
- 90 "FUJITSU COMPUTER SYSTEMS CORPORATION, ET AL v. PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION, ET AL", (N.D.CAL. Nov 26, 2005) (NO. 3:05CV04837), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT)
- 91 "TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED, INC., v. FUJITSU LIMITED ET AL", (E.D.TEX. Oct 24, 2005) (NO. 2:05CV00494), (35 USC 271 Patent Infringement)
- 92 PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION v. MOORE ET AL, (N.D.CAL. Feb 13, 2004) (NO. 3:04CV00618), (28 USC 2201 DECLARATORY JUDGEMENT (INSURANCE))
- 93 PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC v. MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC, (D.N.J. Dec 30, 2003) (NO. 2:03CV06210), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 94 "PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION v. TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.", (S.D.N.Y. Dec 23, 2003) (NO. 1:03CV10180), (35 USC 145 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 95 "PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION v. FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC.", (N.D.CAL. Dec 23, 2003) (NO. 4:03CV05787), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 96 "PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION v. NEC USA, INC.", (E.D.N.Y. Dec 23, 2003) (NO. 2:03CV06432), (35 USC 271 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)
- 97 PATRIOT SCENITIFIC CORPORATION v. SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA, (S.D.N.Y. Dec 22, 2003) (NO. 1:03CV10142), (35 USC 145 PATENT INFRINGEMENT)

Litigation Alert

- 98 Derwent LitAlert P2009-20-15 (Apr 24, 2009) Action Taken: complaint
- 99 Derwent LitAlert P2008-35-38 (Apr 25, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 100 Derwent LitAlert P2008-35-39 (Apr 25, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 101 Derwent LitAlert P2008-39-84 (Apr 25, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 102 Derwent LitAlert P2008-18-45 (Feb 08, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 103 Derwent LitAlert P2008-18-46 (Feb 08, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 104 Derwent LitAlert P2008-18-63 (Feb 08, 2008) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 105 Derwent LitAlert P2006-10-15 (Nov 28, 2005) Action Taken: A complaint was filed

- 106 Derwent LitAlert P2006-10-16 (Nov 28, 2005) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 107 Derwent LitAlert P2006-11-11 (Nov 28, 2005) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 108 Derwent LitAlert P2006-07-17 (Oct 24, 2005) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 109 Derwent LitAlert P2005-06-17 (Feb 02, 2004) Action Taken: A complaint was filed
- 110 Derwent LitAlert P2006-03-12 (Dec 23, 2003) Action Taken: Notice of voluntary dismissal without prejudice
- 111 Derwent LitAlert P2006-09-02 (Dec 23, 2003) Action Taken: Notice of voluntary dismissal without prejudice

Prior Art (Coverage Begins 1976)

- C** 112 APPARATUS FOR CONTROLLING A POWER SOURCE, US PAT 5414862 Assignee: Canon Kabushiki Kaisha, (U.S. PTO Utility 1995)
- H** 113 BUS INTERFACE UNIT, US PAT 4453229 Assignee: Grumman Aerospace Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1984)
- C** 114 DATA TRANSFER CONTROL APPARATUS AND METHOD, US PAT 4112490 Assignee: Intel Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1978)
- C** 115 DECOUPLING APPARATUS FOR VERIFICATION OF A PROCESSOR INDEPENDENT FROM AN ASSOCIATED DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM, US PAT 4553201 Assignee: Honeywell Information Systems Inc., (U.S. PTO Utility 1985)
- C** 116 DIRECT AND INDIRECT ADDRESSING IN AN ELECTRONIC DIGITAL CALCULATOR, US PAT 3967104 Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, (U.S. PTO Utility 1976)
- C** 117 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM HAVING VARIABLE- FREQUENCY CLOCK, US PAT 4670837 Assignee: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, (U.S. PTO Utility 1987)
- C** 118 HIGH DENSITY ROM IN SEPARATE ISOLATION WELL ON SINGLE WITH CHIP, US PAT 4680698 Assignee: Inmos Limited, (U.S. PTO Utility 1987)
- C** 119 HIGH-SPEED/LOW-SPEED INTERFACE FOR DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS, US PAT 3980993 Assignee: Burroughs Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1976)
- C** 120 INTERFACE BETWEEN A MICROPROCESSOR CHIP AND PERIPHERAL SUBSYSTEMS, US PAT 4315308 Assignee: Intel Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1982)
- C** 121 INTERRUPT CIRCUITRY FOR MICROPROCESSOR CHIP, US PAT 4003028 Assignee: Motorola, Inc., (U.S. PTO Utility 1977)
- C** 122 KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY INTERFACE ADAPTER ARCHITECTURE, US PAT 4398265 Assignee: Motorola, Inc., (U.S. PTO Utility 1983)
- C** 123 MICROCOMPUTER BASED DISTRIBUTED CONTROL NETWORK, US PAT 4539655 Assignee: Phoenix Digital Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1985)
- C** 124 MICROCOMPUTER WITH BUS INTERCHANGE MODULE, US PAT 4503500 Assignee: Texas Instruments Incorporated, (U.S. PTO Utility 1985)
- C** 125 MICROPROGRAM DATA PROCESSING TECHNIQUE AND APPARATUS, US PAT 4042972 Assignee: Data General Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1977)
- H** 126 NUMERIC DATA PROCESSOR, US PAT 4338675 Assignee: Intel Corporation, (U.S. PTO Util-

ity 1982)

- C** 127 PULSE EXPANDING SYSTEM FOR MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS WITH SLOW MEMORY, US PAT 4050096 Assignee: Motorola, Inc., (U.S. PTO Utility 1977)
- C** 128 SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE FOR OBTAINING AN ACCURATE THRESHOLD VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT, US PAT 4627082 Assignee: U.S. Philips Corporation, (U.S. PTO Utility 1986)

Single Search - with Terms and Connectors

Enter keywords - Search multiple dockets & documents

Search

[View Demo](#)
[Search Tips](#)

My CourtLink

Search

Dockets & Documents

Track

Alert

Strategic Profiles

My Account

[Search](#) > [Patent Search](#) > [Litigation involving patent 5809336](#)

Click a docket number below to view a docket.

Patent Search Results

[Edit Search](#)[Re-run Search](#)

Results: 27 cases and their patents, totaling 27 items.

This search was run on 3/1/2010

[Update Docket\(s\)](#)[Email Docket\(s\)](#)[Printer Friendly List](#)[Email List](#)[Customize List](#)

Items 1 to 27 of 27

<input type="checkbox"/>	Patent	Class	Subclass	Description	Court	Docket Number	Filed	Date Retrieved
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Sirius XM Radio Inc v. Technology Properties Ltd et al	US-DIS-NYSD	1:09cv4083	4/24/2009	3/1/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Technology Properties Limited et al v. Asustek Computer, Inc	US-DIS-TXED	2:08cv177	4/25/2008	2/26/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Technology Properties Limited et al v. Acer Inc et al	US-DIS-TXED	2:08cv176	4/25/2008	2/26/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Technology Properties Limited et al v. HTC Corporation et al	US-DIS-TXED	2:08cv172	4/25/2008	2/26/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Asustek Computer Inc v. Technology Properties Limited et al	US-DIS-CAND	3:08cv884	2/8/2008	5/1/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	HTC Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al	US-DIS-CAND	3:08cv882	2/8/2008	5/1/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Acer, Inc et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al	US-DIS-CAND	5:08cv877	2/8/2008	3/1/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	HTC Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al	US-DIS-CAND	5:08cv882	2/8/2008	3/1/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Asustek Computer Inc v. Technology Properties Limited et al	US-DIS-CAND	5:08cv884	2/8/2008	2/26/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	JVC Americas Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation Et A	US-DIS-CAND	4:05cv4845	11/28/2005	2/10/2006
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Panasonic Corporation of North America et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation Et A	US-DIS-CAND	3:05cv4844	11/28/2005	2/11/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	JVC Americas Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation Et A	US-DIS-CAND	3:05cv4845	11/28/2005	2/11/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	NEC Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited, Inc Et A	US-DIS-CAND	3:05cv4847	11/28/2005	2/11/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Toshiba America, Inc et al v. Toshiba Corporation et al	US-DIS-CAND	3:05cv4838	11/28/2005	6/16/2009
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Panasonic Corporation of North America et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation Et A	US-DIS-CAND	5:05cv4844	11/28/2005	12/1/2005
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Toshiba America, Inc et al v. Toshiba Corporation et al	US-DIS-CAND	5:05cv4838	11/28/2005	12/1/2005
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation, et	US-DIS-CAND	3:05cv4837	11/26/2005	6/16/2009

<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Technology Properties Limited, Inc, v. Fujitsu Limited et al	US-DIS-TXED	2:05cv494	10/24/2005	2/26/2010
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Moore et al	US-DIS-CAND	5:04cv618	2/13/2004	7/8/2009
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Moore et al	US-DIS-CAND	3:04cv618	2/13/2004	2/20/2004
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Intel Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation	US-DIS-CAND	3:04cv439	2/2/2004	2/23/2004
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Intel Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation	US-DIS-CAND	4:04cv439	2/2/2004	5/21/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific v. Matsushita Electric	US-DIS-NJD	2:03cv6210	12/30/2003	7/8/2009
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Toshiba America, Inc	US-DIS-NYSD	1:03cv10180	12/23/2003	5/21/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc	US-DIS-CAND	4:03cv5787	12/23/2003	11/4/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scientific Corporation v. NEC USA, Inc	US-DIS-NYED	2:03cv6432	12/23/2003	5/21/2008
<input type="checkbox"/>	5,809,336	710	25	Patriot Scenitifc Corporation v. Sony Corporation of America	US-DIS-NYSD	1:03cv10142	12/22/2003	5/21/2008

Items 1 to 27 of 27

[Printer Friendly List](#)

[Email List](#)

[Customize List](#)



US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - New York Southern
(Foley Square - NYC)

1:09cv4083

Sirius XM Radio Inc v. Technology Properties Ltd et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Monday, March 01, 2010

Date Filed: 04/24/2009	Class Code: CLOSED, ECF
Assigned To: Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: None
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Sirius XM Radio Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Aaron Haleva
[COR LD NTC]
Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel, LLP
1177 Avenue of the Americas
New York , NY 10036
USA
212 715 9100
Fax: 212 715 9397
Email: AHALEVA@KRAMERLEVIN.COM

Jonathan S Caplan
[COR LD NTC]
Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel, LLP
1177 Avenue of the Americas
New York , NY 10036
USA
(212)-715-9100
Fax: (212)-715-8000
Email: JCAPLAN@KRAMERLEVIN.COM

Mark Anthony Baghdassarian
[COR LD NTC]
Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel, LLP
1177 Avenue of the Americas
New York , NY 10036
USA
(212)-715-9100
Fax: (212)-715-8000
Email: MBAGHDASSARIAN@KRAMERLEVIN.COM

William John Spatz
[COR LD NTC]
Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel, LLP
1177 Avenue of the Americas
New York , NY 10036
USA
212-715-9257
Fax: 212-715-8000
Email: Wspatz@kramerlevin.com

Technology Properties Ltd
Defendant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella, Braun & Martel

235 Montgomery Street, Suite 3000
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415-954-4400
Fax: (415)-954-4480
Email: JCOOPER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel, LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Pro Hac Vice
Email: NJOESTEN@FBM.COM

Neil A Goteiner
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel, LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415)-954-4400x4485
Fax: (415)-954-4480
Email: NGOTEINER@FBM.COM

Patriot Scientific Corp
Defendant

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge LLP
350 10TH Ave
Suite 1300
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
(619) 231-8666
Fax: (619) 231-9593
Pro Hac Vice
Email: CHOGE@KNLH.COM

Jared Bennett Stamell
[COR LD NTC]
Stamell & Schaffer, LLP
One Liberty Plaza, 35TH Flr
New York , NY 10004
USA
(212)566-4047
Fax: (212)566-4061
Email: STAMELL@SSNYC.COM

Neil A Goteiner
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel, LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415)-954-4400x4485
Fax: (415)-954-4480
Email: NGOTEINER@FBM.COM

Alliacense Ltd
Defendant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella, Braun & Martel
235 Montgomery Street, Suite 3000
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA

415-954-4400
Fax: (415)-954-4480
Email: JCOOPER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel, LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Pro Hac Vice
Email: NJOESTEN@FBM.COM

Neil A Goteiner
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel, LLP
Russ Building
235 Montgomery Street
17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415)-954-4400x4485
Fax: (415)-954-4480
Email: NGOTEINER@FBM.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
04/24/2009	1	COMPLAINT against Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Filing Fee \$ 350.00, Receipt Number 686349) Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc..(rdz) (Additional attachment(s) added on 4/28/2009: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit A Part 2, # 3 Exhibit Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit B Part 2) (ad). (Additional attachment(s) added on 4/28/2009: # 5 Exhibit C, # 6 Exhibit D, # 7 Exhibit E, # 8 Exhibit, # 9 Exhibit G) (ad). (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/24/2009	--	SUMMONS ISSUED as to Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (rdz) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/24/2009	--	Magistrate Judge Henry B. Pitman is so designated. (rdz) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/24/2009	--	Case Designated ECF. (rdz) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/24/2009	2	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying Liberty Media Corporation as Corporate Parent. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc..(rdz) (ama). (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	3	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by William John Spatz on behalf of Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Spatz, William) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	4	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Jonathan S. Caplan on behalf of Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	5	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mark Anthony Baghdassarian on behalf of Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Baghdassarian, Mark) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	--	Mailed notice to Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to report the filing of this action. (rdz) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	6	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Mark Anthony Baghdassarian on behalf of Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Baghdassarian, Mark) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
04/28/2009	7	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Aaron Haleva on behalf of Sirius XM Radio Inc. (Haleva, Aaron) (Entered: 04/28/2009)
05/04/2009	8	SUMMONS RETURNED EXECUTED Summons and Complaint, served. Alliacense Ltd served on 4/28/2009, answer due 5/18/2009. Service was accepted by Lucy Ruble, Paralegal. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 05/04/2009)
05/04/2009	9	SUMMONS RETURNED EXECUTED Summons and Complaint, served. Patriot Scientific Corp. served on 4/28/2009, answer due 5/18/2009. Service was accepted by Cliff Flower, Chief Financial Officer. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 05/04/2009)
05/04/2009	10	SUMMONS RETURNED EXECUTED Summons and Complaint, served. Technology Properties Ltd served on 4/28/2009, answer due 5/18/2009. Service was accepted by Lucy Ruble, Paralegal. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 05/04/2009)
05/18/2009	11	NOTICE OF APPEARANCE by Neil A. Goteiner on behalf of Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 05/18/2009)
05/18/2009	12	RULE 7.1 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Identifying No as Corporate Parent. Document filed by

Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd.(Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 05/18/2009)

05/20/2009 13 ORDER: PURSUANT TO STIPULATION, IT IS SO ORDERED, that Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corporation, and Alliacense shall have an extension of time through and including June 17, 2009 to answer or otherwise respond to the Complaint. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 5/19/2009) (jfe) (Entered: 05/20/2009)

05/28/2009 14 MOTION for Eugene Mar to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Alliacense Ltd. (dle) (Entered: 06/02/2009)

05/28/2009 15 MOTION for Nan E. Joesten to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Alliacense Ltd.(dle) (Entered: 06/02/2009)

05/28/2009 16 MOTION for John L. Cooper to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Alliacense Ltd.(dle) (Entered: 06/02/2009)

06/09/2009 17 ORDER FOR ADMISSION OF JOHN I. COOPER PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 16 Motion for John L. Cooper to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Technology Properties Ltd. and Alliacense Ltd. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 6/4/09) (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/09/2009 -- Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 17 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/09/2009 18 ORDER FOR ADMISISON OF NAN E. JOESTEN PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION granting 15 Motion for Nan E. Joesten to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Technology Properties Ltd and Alliacense Ltd.. (Signed by Magistrate Judge Naomi R. (Magistrate) Buchwald on 6/4/09) (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/09/2009 -- Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 18 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice,, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/09/2009 19 ORDER FOR ADMISSION OF EUGENE Y. MAR PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, granting 14 Motion for Eugene Y. Mar to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Technology Properties Ltd and Alliacense, Ltd. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 6/4/09) (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/09/2009 -- Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 19 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (cd) (Entered: 06/09/2009)

06/17/2009 20 FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative., MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a). Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd.(Goteiner, Neil) Modified on 6/18/2009 (jar). (Entered: 06/17/2009)

06/17/2009 21 FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - DECLARATION of Nan E. Joesten in Support re: 20 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C-1, # 4 Exhibit C-2, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E)(Goteiner, Neil) Modified on 6/18/2009 (jar). (Entered: 06/17/2009)

06/17/2009 22 FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - DECLARATION of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support re: 20 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) Modified on 6/18/2009 (jar). (Entered: 06/17/2009)

06/17/2009 23 FILING ERROR - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY - DECLARATION of Cliff Flowers in Support re: 20 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) Modified on 6/18/2009 (jar). (Entered: 06/17/2009)

06/17/2009 -- ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Neil Goteiner to RE-FILE Document 20 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a). MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1404(a). ERROR(S): Supporting documents must be filed individually. Use the event type(s) Memorandum of Law in Support found under event list Replies, Oppositions, Supporting Documents. NOTE: The motion must first be correctly re-filed. (jar) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/17/2009 -- ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Neil Goteiner to RE-FILE Document 21 Declaration in Support of Motion. ERROR(S): A document cannot be linked to a filing error. (jar) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/17/2009 -- ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Neil Goteiner to RE-FILE Document 22 Declaration in Support of Motion. ERROR(S): A document cannot be linked to a filing error. (jar) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/17/2009 -- ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - DEFICIENT DOCKET ENTRY ERROR. Note to Attorney Neil Goteiner to RE-FILE Document 23 Declaration in Support of Motion., ERROR(S): A document cannot be linked to a filing error. (jar) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/18/2009 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative., MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a). Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd.(Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/18/2009 25 MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/18/2009 26 DECLARATION of Nan E. Joesten in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to

Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C-1, # 4 Exhibit C-2, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E)(Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/18/2009 27 DECLARATION of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/18/2009 28 DECLARATION of Cliff Flowers in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/24/2009 29 FILING ERROR - ELECTRONIC FILING FOR NON-ECF DOCUMENT - MOTION admit Charles Hoge pro hac vice. Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corp. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit in support of pro hac vice motion, # 2 Text of Proposed Order Proposed order)(Stamell, Jared) Modified on 6/25/2009 (db). (Entered: 06/24/2009)

06/24/2009 -- ***NOTE TO ATTORNEY TO RE-FILE DOCUMENT - NON-ECF DOCUMENT ERROR. Note to Attorney Jared Bennett Stamell to MANUALLY RE-FILE Document No. 29 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. This document is not filed via ECF. (db) (Entered: 06/25/2009)

06/24/2009 -- Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald: Telephone Conference held on 6/24/2009. (tro) (Entered: 06/30/2009)

06/25/2009 -- CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 16 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 15 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, 14 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$75.00, paid on 05/29/2009, Receipt Number 689494,689495,689496. (jd) (Entered: 06/25/2009)

07/06/2009 30 MOTION for Charles T. Hoge to Appear Pro Hac Vice on behalf of Defendant, Patriot Scientific Corporation. Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corp..(ae) (Entered: 07/06/2009)

07/06/2009 31 ORDER, that Plaintiff shall have through and including July 10, 2009 to respond to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss or, in the Alternative, Transfer Venue Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a) and that Defendants' shall have through and including July 21, 2009 to reply thereto. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 7/2/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/06/2009)

07/08/2009 -- CASHIERS OFFICE REMARK on 30 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice in the amount of \$25.00, paid on 07/06/2009, Receipt Number 693324. (jd) (Entered: 07/08/2009)

07/08/2009 -- Transmission to Attorney Admissions Clerk. Transmitted re: 32 Order on Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice, to the Attorney Admissions Clerk for updating of Attorney Information. (pl) (Entered: 07/09/2009)

07/09/2009 32 ORDER FOR ADMISSION OF CHARLES T. HOGUE PRO HAC VICE ON WRITTEN MOTION, granting 30 Motion for Charles T. Hoge to Appear Pro Hac Vice. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 7/7/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/09/2009)

07/10/2009 33 MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Opposition re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 07/10/2009)

07/10/2009 34 DECLARATION of Mark A. Baghdassarian in Opposition re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O, # 16 Exhibit P, # 17 Exhibit Q, # 18 Exhibit R, # 19 Exhibit S, # 20 Exhibit T, # 21 Exhibit U, # 22 Exhibit V, # 23 Exhibit W)(Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 07/10/2009)

07/10/2009 35 DECLARATION of Robert Law in Opposition re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Sirius XM Radio Inc.. (Caplan, Jonathan) (Entered: 07/10/2009)

07/21/2009 36 REPLY MEMORANDUM OF LAW in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 07/21/2009)

07/21/2009 37 REPLY AFFIDAVIT of Michael Davis in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 07/21/2009)

07/21/2009 38 REPLY AFFIDAVIT of Nan E. Joesten in Support re: 24 MOTION to Dismiss or, in the Alternative. MOTION to Transfer Case Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a).. Document filed by Technology Properties Ltd, Patriot Scientific Corp., Alliacense Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I)(Goteiner, Neil) (Entered: 07/21/2009)

07/28/2009 39 ENDORSED LETTER addressed to Judge Naomi R. Buchwald from Jonathan S. Caplan dated 7/23/09 re: counsel for plaintiff write respectfully to reiterate Sirius XM's request for oral argwnent and to request alternatively, leave to submit a letter of up to three pages, in each case so that Sirius XM may have the opportunity to respond to a new factual argument, accompanied by new exhibits, submitted by Defendants for the first time in their reply papers.. ENDORSEMENT: Plaintiff may submit a Three page letter. Whether oral argument is held will be decided at a later date. So Order. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 7/27/09) (pl) (Entered: 07/28/2009)

02/17/2010 40 ORDER: For the reasons stated at a conference held on February 17, 2010, the defendants' motion to dismiss on the basis of improper venue pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(b)(3) is denied, and their motion in the alternative to transfer venue pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1404(a) is granted. The case shall be transferred forthwith

to the Northern District of California. (Signed by Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald on 2/17/2010) (jfe) (Entered: 02/17/2010)

- 02/17/2010 -- CASE TRANSFERRED OUT ELECTRONICALLY from the U.S.D.C. Southern District of New York to the United States District Court - Northern District of California (tro) (Entered: 02/18/2010)
- 02/17/2010 -- Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald: Oral Argument held on 2/17/2010. (mro) (Entered: 02/23/2010)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - Texas Eastern
(Marshall)

2:08cv177

Technology Properties Limited et al v. Asustek Computer, Inc

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 26, 2010

Date Filed: 04/25/2008	Class Code: CLOSED, DISCMAG, JURY, PATENT
Assigned To: Judge T John Ward	Closed: Yes
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Both
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Technology Properties Limited
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Elizabeth L Derieux
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4816
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: EDERIEUX@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Christopher L Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -Palo Alto
200 Page Mill Road
Second Floor
Palo Alto , CA 95306
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 650/ 329-7701
Pro Hac Vice
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Nancy Claire Abernathy
[COR LD NTC]
The Henry Firm, PC
P O Box 3104
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903-230-9874
Fax: 903-230-9875
Email: CLAIRE@DHENRYFIRM.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -San Francisco
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 984-8200
Fax: 415/ 984-8300
Pro Hac Vice
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Mcm Portfolio, Llc
Plaintiff

Elizabeth L Derieux
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4816
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: EDERIEUX@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Christopher L Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -Palo Alto
200 Page Mill Road
Second Floor
Palo Alto , CA 95306
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 650/ 329-7701
Pro Hac Vice
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Nancy Claire Abernathy
[COR LD NTC]
The Henry Firm, PC
P O Box 3104
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903-230-9874
Fax: 903-230-9875
Email: CLAIRE@DHENRYFIRM.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -San Francisco
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 984-8200
Fax: 415/ 984-8300
Pro Hac Vice
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Choge@knlh.com

Charles Ainsworth
[COR LD NTC]
Parker Bunt & Ainsworth
100 E Ferguson
Suite 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Charley@pbatyler.com

Christopher L Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -Palo Alto
200 Page Mill Road

Second Floor
Palo Alto , CA 95306
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 650/ 329-7701
Pro Hac Vice
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Robert Christopher Bunt
[COR LD NTC]
Parker, Bunt & Ainsworth, PC
100 East Ferguson, Ste 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Rcbunt@pbatyler.com

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -San Francisco
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 984-8200
Fax: 415/ 984-8300
Pro Hac Vice
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Asustek Computer, Inc
Defendant

Deron R Dacus
[COR LD NTC]
Ramey & Flock
100 East Ferguson
Ste 500
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 597-3301
Fax: 9035972413
Email: Ddacus@rameyflock.com

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Kyle D Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650/ 843-5019
Fax: 650/ 857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Mark F Lambert
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MLAMBERT@COOLEY.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
04/25/2008	1	ORIGINAL COMPLAINT FOR INFRINGEMENT AND DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL against ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. (Filing fee \$ 350.), filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Civil Cover Sheet Modified on 4/28/2008 (ch,). (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	2	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by MCM Portfolio, LLC identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	3	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	4	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	5	Report on the Filing or Determination of an Action Regarding A Patent or Trademark. (Copy forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.). (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/28/2008	6	ORDER REFERRING CASE to Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/25/08. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/28/2008	7	Magistrate Consent Form Mailed to Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/28/2008	--	Filing fee: \$ 350.00, receipt number 2-1-3746 (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
05/08/2008	8	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Charles Ainsworth on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 05/08/2008)
05/08/2008	9	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Robert Christopher Bunt on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 05/08/2008)
05/30/2008	10	WAIVER OF SERVICE Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. waiver sent on 5/21/2008, answer due 7/21/2008. (ehs,) (Entered: 05/30/2008)
05/30/2008	11	Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, (Agreed Motion for Extension of Time for Defendant ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to Answer or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Original Complaint) by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order, # 2 Exhibit A - Stipulation for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to Plaintiffs' Complaint)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 05/30/2008)
06/02/2008	12	ORDER granting 11 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. AsusteK Computer, Inc. deadline is extended to 8/15/08. Signed by Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham on 6/2/08. (ch,) (Entered: 06/02/2008)
06/02/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to 8/15/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 06/02/2008)
08/07/2008	13	Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer (Agreed Motion to Extend Time for Defendant ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to file its Answer or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Original Complaint) by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 08/07/2008)
08/08/2008	14	ORDER granting 13 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Deadline extended to 10/3/08. Signed by Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham on 8/8/08. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/08/2008)
08/08/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to 10/3/2008. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/08/2008)
10/03/2008	15	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by ASUSTeK Computer, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 10/03/2008)
10/06/2008	16	ORDER granting 15 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft Asustek Computer deadline is extended to 11/15/08. Signed by Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham on 10/6/08. (ch,) (Entered: 10/06/2008)
10/06/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to 11/15/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 10/06/2008)
11/13/2008	17	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by ASUSTeK Computer, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 11/13/2008)
11/14/2008	18	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Eric Hugh Findlay on behalf of ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 11/14/2008)
11/17/2008	19	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Deron R Dacus on behalf of ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. (Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 11/17/2008)
11/19/2008	20	ORDER granting 17 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft Asustek Computer Inc. deadline is extended to 12/1/08. Signed by Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham on 11/18/08. (ch,) (Entered: 11/19/2008)
11/19/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. to 12/1/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 11/19/2008)
12/01/2008	21	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Mark F Lambert on behalf of ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. (Lambert, Mark) (Entered: 12/01/2008)
12/01/2008	22	MOTION to Dismiss by ASUSTeK Computer, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit Declaration of Mark Lambert, Exh A, # 2 Exhibit A-1, # 3 Exhibit A-2, # 4 Exhibit A-3, # 5 Exhibit A-4, # 6 Exhibit A-5, # 7 Exhibit A-6, # 8

Exhibit A-7, # 9 Exhibit A-8, # 10 Affidavit Declaration of Lu, Exh B, # 11 Text of Proposed Order)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 12/01/2008)

12/02/2008 23 ANSWER to 1 Complaint, by ASUSTeK Computer, Inc..(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 12/02/2008)

12/15/2008 24 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss or, In The Alternative, Transfer by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/19/2008 25 ORDER granting 24 Motion for Extension of Time to File. Deadline is extended to 12/19/08. Signed by Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham on 12/19/08. (ch,) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/29/2008 26 RESPONSE in Opposition re 22 MOTION to Dismiss filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 S. Chanana Declaration, # 2 Exhibit A to S. Chanana Declaration, # 3 Leckrone Declaration, # 4 Text of Proposed Order)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 12/29/2008)

01/02/2009 27 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Sushila Chanana for Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC and Patriot Scientific Corporation. (APPROVED, FEE PAID 2-1-4359) (ehs,) (Entered: 01/02/2009)

01/02/2009 28 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Christopher L Ogden for Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC and Patriot Scientific Corporation. (APPROVED, FEE PAID 2-1-4358) (ehs,) (Entered: 01/02/2009)

01/20/2009 29 NOTICE by ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. Notice of Change of Contact Information (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/20/2009)

02/10/2009 30 Joint MOTION to Dismiss by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio, LLC, Patriot Scientific Corporation, ASUSTeK Computer, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 02/10/2009)

03/06/2009 31 ORDER granting 30 Motion to Dismiss. All claims or causes of action asserted in this suit between Plaintiffs, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, and MCM Portfolio, LLC, and against Defendant, ASUSTeK Computer, Inc. are hereby dismissed, without prejudice, pursuant to FRCP 41(a)(2). It is further ORDERED that all costs are assessed against the party who incurred them. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/6/09. (ch,) (Entered: 03/06/2009)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - Texas Eastern
(Marshall)

2:08cv176

Technology Properties Limited et al v. Acer Inc et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 26, 2010

Date Filed: 04/25/2008	Class Code: CLOSED, JURY, PATENT
Assigned To: Judge T John Ward	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Technology Properties Limited
Plaintiff

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Elizabeth L Derieux
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4816
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: EDERIEUX@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Choge@knlh.com

Charles Ainsworth
[COR LD NTC]
Parker Bunt & Ainsworth
100 E Ferguson
Suite 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Charley@pbatyler.com

Robert Christopher Bunt
[COR LD NTC]
Parker, Bunt & Ainsworth, PC
100 East Ferguson, Ste 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Rcbunt@pbatyler.com

Acer Inc
Defendant

Benjamin Jack Setnick
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -Dallas
1717 Main Street
Suite 2800
Dallas , TX 75201
USA
214/ 939-5500
Fax: 214/ 939-5849
Email: BEN.SETNICK@KLGATES.COM

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -San Francisco
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 249-1008
Fax: 415/ 282-8202
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Acer America Corporation
Defendant

Benjamin Jack Setnick
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -Dallas
1717 Main Street
Suite 2800
Dallas , TX 75201
USA
214/ 939-5500
Fax: 214/ 939-5849
Email: BEN.SETNICK@KLGATES.COM

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -San Francisco
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 249-1008
Fax: 415/ 282-8202
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Gateway, Inc
Defendant

Benjamin Jack Setnick
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -Dallas
1717 Main Street
Suite 2800
Dallas , TX 75201
USA
214/ 939-5500
Fax: 214/ 939-5849
Email: BEN.SETNICK@KLGATES.COM

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP -San Francisco
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 249-1008
Fax: 415/ 282-8202
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
04/25/2008	1	ORIGINAL COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT AND DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL against Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc (Filing fee \$ 350.), filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Civil Cover Sheet)(ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

04/25/2008 2 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

04/25/2008 3 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

04/25/2008 4 Report on the Filing or Determination of an Action Regarding A Patent or Trademark. (Copy forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.). (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

04/28/2008 5 Magistrate Consent Form Mailed to Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

04/28/2008 -- Filing fee: \$ 350.00, receipt number 2-1-3746 (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)

05/08/2008 6 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Charles Ainsworth on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 05/08/2008)

05/08/2008 7 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Robert Christopher Bunt on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 05/08/2008)

05/30/2008 8 WAIVER OF SERVICE Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. Acer Inc waiver sent on 5/9/2008, answer due 7/8/2008; Acer America Corporation waiver sent on 5/9/2008, answer due 7/8/2008; Gateway, Inc waiver sent on 5/9/2008, answer due 7/8/2008. (ehs,) (Entered: 05/30/2008)

05/30/2008 9 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, (Agreed Motion for Extension of Time for Defendants Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation and Gateway, Inc. to Answer or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Original Complaint) by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order, # 2 Exhibit A - Stipulation for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to Plaintiffs' Complaint)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 05/30/2008)

06/05/2008 10 ORDER granting 9 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dfts Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation and Gateway, Inc. deadline is extended to 8/15/08. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/5/08. (ch,) (Entered: 06/05/2008)

06/05/2008 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 8/15/2008; Acer America Corporation to 8/15/2008; Gateway, Inc to 8/15/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 06/05/2008)

08/15/2008 11 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Setnick, Benjamin) (Entered: 08/15/2008)

08/19/2008 12 ORDER granting 11 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Deadline extended to 10/3/08. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/19/08. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/19/2008)

08/19/2008 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 10/3/2008; Acer America Corporation to 10/3/2008; Gateway, Inc to 10/3/2008. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/19/2008)

10/03/2008 13 Third MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Setnick, Benjamin) (Entered: 10/03/2008)

10/07/2008 14 ORDER granting 13 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft Acer Inc. and Acer America Corporation, and Gateway Inc. deadline is extended to 11/15/08. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/7/08. (ch,) (Entered: 10/07/2008)

10/07/2008 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 11/15/2008; Acer America Corporation to 11/15/2008; Gateway, Inc to 11/15/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 10/07/2008)

11/14/2008 15 Fourth MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Setnick, Benjamin) (Entered: 11/14/2008)

11/20/2008 16 ORDER granting 15 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft Acer Inc., Acer America Corporation, and Gateway Inc. deadline is extended to 12/1/08. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 11/20/08. (ch,) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 12/1/2008; Acer America Corporation to 12/1/2008; Gateway, Inc to 12/1/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/26/2008 17 Fifth MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Setnick, Benjamin) (Entered: 11/26/2008)

12/08/2008 18 ORDER granting 17 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Deadline extended to 1/16/09 for defts Acer Inc., Acer America Corporation, and Gateway Inc. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/8/08. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/08/2008)

12/08/2008 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 1/16/2009; Acer America Corporation to 1/16/2009; Gateway, Inc to 1/16/2009. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/08/2008)

01/09/2009 19 Sixth MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Setnick, Benjamin) (Entered: 01/09/2009)

01/12/2009 20 ORDER granting 19 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft Acer, Inc., and Acer America Corporation and Gateway Inc. deadline is extended to 2/27/09. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/12/09. (ch,) (Entered: 01/12/2009)

01/12/2009 -- Answer Due Deadline Updated for Acer Inc to 2/27/2009; Acer America Corporation to 2/27/2009; Gateway, Inc to 2/27/2009. (ch,) (Entered: 01/12/2009)

01/12/2009	21	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Harold H Davis, Jr for Acer Inc, Acer America Corporation and Gateway, Inc. (APPROVED FEE PAID) 2-1-4384 (ch,) (Entered: 01/13/2009)
02/10/2009	22	ORDER - Status Conference set for 2/27/2009 09:30 AM before Judge T. John Ward and Judge Chad Everingham. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/10/09. (ch,) (Entered: 02/10/2009)
02/12/2009	23	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 02/12/2009)
02/13/2009	24	ORDER - granting 23 Notice of Dismissal. All claims asserted against defendants Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation and Gateway, Inc. be dismissed without prejudice. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/13/09. (ch,) (Entered: 02/13/2009)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - Texas Eastern
(Marshall)

2:08cv172

Technology Properties Limited et al v. Htc Corporation et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 26, 2010

Date Filed: 04/25/2008	Class Code: CLOSED, JURY, PATENT
Assigned To: Judge T John Ward	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Both
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Technology Properties Limited
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Elizabeth L Derieux
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4816
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: EDERIEUX@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Christopher L Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -Palo Alto
200 Page Mill Road
Second Floor
Palo Alto , CA 95306
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 650/ 329-7701
Pro Hac Vice
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Nancy Claire Abernathy
[COR LD NTC]
The Henry Firm, PC
P O Box 3104
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903-230-9874
Fax: 903-230-9875
Email: CLAIRE@DHENRYFIRM.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -San Francisco
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 984-8200
Fax: 415/ 984-8300
Pro Hac Vice
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Choge@knlh.com

Charles Ainsworth
[COR LD NTC]
Parker Bunt & Ainsworth
100 E Ferguson
Suite 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Charley@pbatyler.com

Christopher L Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -Palo Alto
200 Page Mill Road
Second Floor
Palo Alto , CA 95306
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 650/ 329-7701
Pro Hac Vice
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Robert Christopher Bunt
[COR LD NTC]
Parker, Bunt & Ainsworth, PC
100 East Ferguson, Ste 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Rcbunt@pbatyler.com

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP -San Francisco
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 984-8200
Fax: 415/ 984-8300
Pro Hac Vice
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Htc Corporation
Defendant

Deron R Dacus
[COR LD NTC]
Ramey & Flock
100 East Ferguson
Ste 500
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 597-3301
Fax: 9035972413
Email: Ddacus@rameyflock.com

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy

Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Kyle D Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650/ 843-5019
Fax: 650/ 857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Mark F Lambert
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MLAMBERT@COOLEY.COM

Deron R Dacus
[COR LD NTC]
Ramey & Flock
100 East Ferguson
Ste 500
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 597-3301
Fax: 9035972413
Email: Ddacus@rameyflock.com

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Kyle D Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650/ 843-5019
Fax: 650/ 857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Mark F Lambert
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley, Godward, Cronish LLP
5 Palo Alto Square
3000 Elcamino
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2155
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MLAMBERT@COOLEY.COM

Htc America, Inc
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
04/25/2008	1	COMPLAINT FOR INFRINGEMENT AND DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL against HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Filing fee \$ 350.), filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, 2 Exhibit B, 3 Exhibit C, 4 Civil Cover Sheet (ch,) Modified on 4/28/08 (ch) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	2	Report on the Filing or Determination of an Action Regarding A Patent or Trademark. (Copy forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.). (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	3	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/25/2008	4	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited identifying None as Corporate Parent. (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/28/2008	5	Magistrate Consent Form Mailed to Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
04/28/2008	--	Filing fee: \$ 350.00, receipt number 2-1-3746 (ch,) (Entered: 04/28/2008)
05/08/2008	6	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Charles Ainsworth on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 05/08/2008)
05/08/2008	7	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Robert Christopher Bunt on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 05/08/2008)
05/30/2008	8	WAIVER OF SERVICE Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. HTC Corporation waiver sent on 5/21/2008, answer due 7/21/2008; HTC America, Inc. waiver sent on 5/21/2008, answer due 7/21/2008. (ehs,) (Entered: 05/30/2008)
05/30/2008	9	Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, (Agreed Motion for Extension of Time for Defendants HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. to Answer or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Original Complaint) by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order, # 2 Exhibit A - Stipulation for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to Plaintiffs' Complaint)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 05/30/2008)
07/21/2008	10	ORDER granting 9 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Deadline for HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. is extended to 8/15/08. Signed by Judge David Folsom on 7/21/08. (ch,) (Entered: 07/21/2008)
08/07/2008	11	Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File (Agreed Motion to Extend Time for Defendants HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. to file their Answers or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Original Complaint) by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order) (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 08/07/2008)
08/08/2008	12	ORDER granting 11 Motion for Extension of Time to File an answer up to October 3, 2008 for dfts HTC Corporation and HTC America.. Signed by Judge David Folsom on 8/8/2008. (sm,) (Entered: 08/08/2008)
08/08/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for HTC Corporation to 10/3/2008; HTC America, Inc. to 10/3/2008. (sm,) (Entered: 08/08/2008)
10/03/2008	13	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint, by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 10/03/2008)
10/07/2008	14	ORDER granting 13 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Dft HTC Corporation and HTC America Inc. deadline is extended to 11/15/08. Signed by Judge David Folsom on 10/7/08. (ch,) (Entered: 10/07/2008)
10/07/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for HTC Corporation to 11/15/2008; HTC America, Inc. to 11/15/2008. (ch,) (Entered: 10/07/2008)
11/13/2008	15	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer Move or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs' Complaint by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 11/13/2008)
11/14/2008	16	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Eric Hugh Findlay on behalf of HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 11/14/2008)
11/17/2008	17	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Deron R Dacus on behalf of HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 11/17/2008)
11/17/2008	18	ORDER granting 15 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer; the deadline for Defendants HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. to file its Answer or Otherwise Respond to Plaintiffs Complaint is extended up to and including December 1, 2008. Signed by Judge David Folsom on 11/14/08. (mrm,) (Entered: 11/17/2008)
11/17/2008	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for HTC Corporation to 12/1/2008; HTC America, Inc. to 12/1/2008. (mrm,) (Entered: 11/17/2008)
12/01/2008	19	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Mark F Lambert on behalf of HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Lambert, Mark) (Entered: 12/01/2008)
12/01/2008	20	MOTION to Dismiss by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Responses due by 12/15/2008 (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit Declaration of Mark Lambert, Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit A-1, # 3 Exhibit A-2, # 4 Exhibit A-3, # 5 Exhibit A-4, # 6 Exhibit A-5, # 7 Exhibit A-6, # 8 Exhibit A-7, # 9 Text of Proposed Order, # 10 Affidavit Declaration of Hogo Ho, # 11 Exhibit A-8)(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 12/01/2008)
12/02/2008	21	ANSWER to Complaint by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc..(Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 12/02/2008)
12/03/2008	22	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge T. John Ward for all further proceedings. Judge David

Folsom no longer assigned to case. Signed by Judge David Folsom on 12/3/08. (ch,) (Entered: 12/03/2008)

12/15/2008 23 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response in Opposition to Motion to Dismiss or, In The Alternative, Transfer by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/18/2008 24 ORDER granting 23 Motion for Extension of Time to File. Technology Properties Limited, and Patriot Scientific Corporation deadline to file response to Dft Motion to Dismiss is extended to 12/29/08. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/18/08. (ch,) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/29/2008 25 RESPONSE in Opposition re 20 MOTION to Dismiss filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 S. Chanana Declaration, # 2 Exhibit A to S. Chanana Declaration, # 3 Leckrone Declaration, # 4 Text of Proposed Order)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 12/29/2008)

01/02/2009 26 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Sushila Chanana for Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation. (APPROVED, FEE PAID 2-1-4359) (ehs,) (Entered: 01/02/2009)

01/02/2009 27 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Christopher L Ogden for Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation. (APPROVED, FEE PAID 2-1-4358) (ehs,) (Entered: 01/02/2009)

01/06/2009 28 REPLY to Response to Motion re 20 MOTION to Dismiss filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Entered: 01/06/2009)

01/16/2009 29 SUR-REPLY to Reply to Response to Motion re 20 MOTION to Dismiss by HTC filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Ogden, Christopher) (Entered: 01/16/2009)

01/20/2009 30 Additional Attachments to Main Document: 29 Sur-Reply to Reply to Response to Motion.. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Service)(Abernathy, Nancy) (Entered: 01/20/2009)

01/20/2009 31 NOTICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Notice of Change of Contact Information (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/20/2009)

02/10/2009 32 ORDER - Status Conference set for 2/27/2009 09:30 AM before Judge T. John Ward and Judge Chad Everingham. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/10/09. (ch,) (Entered: 02/10/2009)

02/13/2009 33 NOTICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. re 20 MOTION to Dismiss Defendants HTC Corporation's and HTC America, Inc.'s Notice of Court Action in Related Matter (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 02/13/2009)

02/20/2009 34 Joint MOTION to Dismiss Pursuant to FRCP 41(a)(2) by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 02/20/2009)

02/23/2009 35 ORDER granting 34 Motion to Dismiss all claims against the def't's without prejudice. All costs to be borne by the party who incurred same. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/23/09. (ehs,) (Entered: 02/23/2009)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:08cv884

Asustek Computer Inc v. Technology Properties Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, May 01, 2008

Date Filed: 02/08/2008	Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, E-Filing
Assigned To: Magistrate Judge Edward M Chen	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 28:1338
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Asustek Computer Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: KCHEN@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Michael B Salerno
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650 213-0300
Fax: 650 213-8158

Samuel Citron O'Rourke

[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Asus Computer International
Plaintiff

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: KCHEN@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Michael B Salerno
[COR LD NTC]
Uc Hastings College of the Law Center for State/Local Gov Law
-200 McAllister St
San Francisco , CA 94102
USA

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Technology Properties Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040

Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Alliacense Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Mcm Portfolio Llc
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/08/2008	1	COMPLAINT; summonses issued against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 54611002555). Filed by Asustek Computer Inc.. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/08/2008	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/14/2008. Case Management Conference set for 5/21/2008 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 EMC Standing Order, # 2 Case Management Standing Order) (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/08/2008	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/13/2008	3	FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT against MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Filed byAsus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/13/2008	--	Summons Issued as to MCM Portfolio LLC. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/14/2008	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding patent infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/14/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/26/2008	5	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 9 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	6	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 10 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corp.) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	7	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 12 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	8	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 11 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (MMC Portfolio) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	9	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Technology Properties Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	10	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint

(Patriot Scientific Corp.) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 11 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (MCM Portfolio) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 12 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/29/2008 13 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by William Sloan Coats, III (Coats, William) (Filed on 2/29/2008) (Entered: 02/29/2008)

02/29/2008 14 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. re 13 Notice of Substitution of Counsel (Coats, William) (Filed on 2/29/2008) (Entered: 02/29/2008)

03/17/2008 15 *** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 16 . *** STIPULATION to extend defendants' time to respond to first amended complaint, by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit General Order 45 declaration)(McCurdy, Lisa) (Filed on 3/17/2008) Modified on 3/25/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/17/2008)

03/17/2008 16 STIPULATION re 15 Stipulation, CORRECTION OF DOCKET # 15 . by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit General Order 45 Declaration)(McCurdy, Lisa) (Filed on 3/17/2008) (Entered: 03/17/2008)

03/19/2008 17 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. MCM Portfolio LLC served on 2/21/2008, answer due 3/12/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 18 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 2/21/2008, answer due 3/12/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 19 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Alliacense Limited served on 2/20/2008, answer due 3/11/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 20 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Technology Properties Limited served on 2/20/2008, answer due 3/11/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 21 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 16 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio LLC, Alliacense Limited, 15 Stipulation, filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio LLC, Alliacense Limited. Signed by Judge Edward M. Chen on 3/19/08. (bpf, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/21/2008 22 Certificate of Interested Entities by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

03/21/2008 23 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. re 22 Certificate of Interested Entities (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

04/25/2008 24 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : DEFENDANTS' NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION (1) TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, (2) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO TRANSFER TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, AND (3) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO STAY PENDING APPEAL IN A RELATED CASE INVOLVING THE SAME ISSUES filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 6/11/2008 10:30 AM in Courtroom C, 15th Floor, San Francisco. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 25 Proposed Order re 24 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : DEFENDANTS' NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION (1) TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, (2) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO TRANSFER TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, AND (3) IN THE ALTERNAT by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) Modified on 4/28/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 26 Brief /MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS, TO TRANSFER, OR ALTERNATIVELY, TO STAY filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 27 Declaration of RONALD F. LOPEZ in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O)(Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 28 Declaration of ROGER COOK in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION 24 filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E) (Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 29 Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION 24 filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/29/2008

30

RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2008)
(Entered: 04/29/2008)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:08cv877

Acer, Inc et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Monday, March 01, 2010

Date Filed: 02/08/2008	Class Code:
Assigned To: Honorable Jeremy Fogel	Closed: No
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Howard R Lloyd	Statute: 28:1331
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Both
Cause: Fed. Question	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Acer, Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Timothy Paar Walker
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: TIMOTHY.WALKER@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Mark R Weinstein

[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Acer America Corporation
Plaintiff

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Timothy Paar Walker
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: TIMOTHY.WALKER@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:08cv882

Htc Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, May 01, 2008

Date Filed: 02/08/2008	Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, E-Filing
Assigned To: Magistrate Judge James Larson	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: None
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Htc Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: KCHEN@WHITECASE.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

Htc America, Inc
Plaintiff

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: KCHEN@WHITECASE.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

Technology Properties Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid & Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
101 Second Street
Suite 1800
San Francisco , CA 94105-3601
USA
415-369-7339
Fax: 415-371-1211
Email: RFLOPEZ@THELENREID.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street

Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Alliacense Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
225 West Santa Clara Street
Suite 1200
San Jose , CA 95113-1723
USA
408-292-5800
Fax: 408-287-8040
Email: COGDEN@THELEN.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Thelen Reid & Brown Raysman & Steiner LLP
101 Second Street
Suite 1800
San Francisco , CA 94105-3601
USA
415-369-7339
Fax: 415-371-1211
Email: RFLOPEZ@THELENREID.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/08/2008	1	COMPLAINT /issued summons against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 54611002555.). Filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (ga, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/14/2008. Case Management Conference set for 5/21/2008 10:30 AM.. Signed by Judge James Larson on 2/8/08. (Attachments: # 1 Judge Standing Order, # 2 Court Standing Order, # 3 Consent/Decline Form)(ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/13/2008	3	RÉPORT on the filing of an action regarding PATENT (cc: form mailed to register). (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
03/18/2008	4	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Technology Properties Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/18/2008	5	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/18/2008	6	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corporation) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/19/2008	12	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Alliacense Limited served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/19/2008	13	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/19/2008	14	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Technology Properties Limited served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/21/2008	7	Certificate of Interested Entities by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)
03/21/2008	8	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. re 7 Certificate of Interested Entities (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)
03/26/2008	9	STIPULATION for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to Complaint for Declaratory Judgment by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
03/26/2008	10	Declaration in Support of 9 Stipulation (per General Order 45) filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 9) (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
03/26/2008	11	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited re 9 Stipulation on Counsel for, Patriot Scientific Corporation (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
04/25/2008	15	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 6/4/2008 09:30 AM in Courtroom F, 15th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Dismissal, or Alternatively Transfer, or Alternatively Stay)(Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 16 Brief re 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS --MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT-- filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 17 Declaration of RONALD F. LOPEZ in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS, 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O, # 16 Signature attestation)(Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 18 Declaration of ROGER COOK in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS, 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E)(Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 19 *** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 20 . *** Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS, 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) Modified on 4/28/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 20 Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS, 16 Brief, ***previous filing 19 filed in error*** filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/29/2008 21 RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2008) (Entered: 04/29/2008)

415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Timothy Paar Walker
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: TIMOTHY.WALKER@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]

Gateway, Inc
Plaintiff

K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Barco NV
Plaintiff

Barco NV
[COR LD NTC]
PRO SE

Technology Properties Limited
Defendant

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Helen E Dutton
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun + Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94122
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: HDUTTON@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP

235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Alliaccine Limited
Defendant

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP

Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Technology Properties Limited
Counter-Claimant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter-Claimant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Alliacense Limited
Counter-Claimant

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Acer, Inc
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200

Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Acer America Corporation
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Gateway, Inc
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Technology Properties Limited
Counter-Claimant

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Alliacense Limited
Counter-Claimant

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]

Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Acer, Inc
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Acer America Corporation
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Jas S Dhillon
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: Jas.dhillon@klgates.com

Gateway, Inc
Counter-Defendant

Harold H Davis , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
K&L Gates LLP
Four Embarcadero Center
Suite 1200
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-882-8200
Fax: 415-882-8220
Email: HAROLD.DAVIS@KLGATES.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/08/2008	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment (Summons Issued); jury demand; against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 54611002551). Filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.\ (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/20/2008. Case Management Conference set for 5/27/2008 01:30 PM. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties Limited. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/13/2008	--	Summons Issued as to Alliacense Limited. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/13/2008	3	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to

register). (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/13/2008)

03/19/2008 4 Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/21/2008 5 CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (mpb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

03/21/2008 6 ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to District Judge Jeremy Fogel for all further proceedings and Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd for all discovery matters. Signed by The Executive Committee on 03/21/08. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

04/03/2008 7 MOTION to Relate Case Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/3/2008) (Entered: 04/03/2008)

04/03/2008 8 Declaration of Mark R. Weinstein in Support of 7 MOTION to Relate Case Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 7) (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/3/2008) (Entered: 04/03/2008)

04/03/2008 9 Proposed Order re 7 MOTION to Relate Case Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/3/2008) (Entered: 04/03/2008)

04/03/2008 10 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. re 7 MOTION to Relate Case Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/3/2008) (Entered: 04/03/2008)

04/04/2008 11 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. re 9 Proposed Order, 7 MOTION to Relate Case Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related , 8 Declaration in Support, (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/4/2008) (Entered: 04/04/2008)

04/04/2008 12 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Technology Properties Limited) (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/4/2008) (Entered: 04/04/2008)

04/04/2008 13 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense Limited) (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/4/2008) (Entered: 04/04/2008)

04/04/2008 14 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corp.) (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 4/4/2008) (Entered: 04/04/2008)

04/09/2008 15 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Technology Properties Limited served on 4/2/2008, answer due 4/22/2008. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/9/2008) (Entered: 04/09/2008)

04/09/2008 16 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Alliacense Limited served on 4/2/2008, answer due 4/22/2008. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/9/2008) (Entered: 04/09/2008)

04/09/2008 17 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 4/2/2008, answer due 4/22/2008. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/9/2008) (Entered: 04/09/2008)

04/23/2008 18 Certificate of Interested Entities by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 4/23/2008) (Entered: 04/23/2008)

04/25/2008 19 MOTION to Dismiss, MOTION to Transfer Case and Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support Thereof filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 8/1/2008 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 20 Declaration of John L. Cooper in Support of 19 MOTION to Dismiss MOTION to Transfer Case and Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support Thereof filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I)(Related document(s) 19) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 21 Declaration of Mike Davis in Support of 19 MOTION to Dismiss MOTION to Transfer Case and Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support Thereof filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 19) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/29/2008 22 RELATED CASE ORDER re 7 . Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2008) (Entered: 04/29/2008)

05/16/2008 23 ADR Clerks Notice re: Non-Compliance with Court Order. (tjs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/16/2008) (Entered: 05/16/2008)

05/16/2008 24 NOTICE of Appearance by Harold H. Davis, Jr and Timothy Walker, PhD (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/16/2008) (Entered: 05/16/2008)

05/16/2008 25 STIPULATION and Proposed Order selecting Mediation by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/16/2008) (Entered: 05/16/2008)

05/20/2008 26 STIPULATION REGARDING STAY OF DISCOVERY AND DEFERRAL OF CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE PENDING RESOLUTION OF MOTION TO DISMISS by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Fisher,

Jeffrey) (Filed on 5/20/2008) (Entered: 05/20/2008)

- 05/22/2008 27 ORDER RE STAYING DISCOVERY AND DEFERRING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 26 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited Further Case Management Conference rescheduled for 7/18/2008 10:30 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/22/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/22/2008) (Entered: 05/22/2008)
- 05/23/2008 28 ORDER REFERRING CASE to Mediation. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/23/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/23/2008) (Entered: 05/23/2008)
- 05/27/2008 29 ADR Clerks Notice Setting ADR Phone Conference on Wednesday, June 4, 2008 at 10:00 a.m. The ADR Unit will initiate the call. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/27/2008) (Entered: 05/27/2008)
- 06/02/2008 30 STIPULATION Stipulation Regarding Deferral of Case Management Conference Until August 1, 2008 by Technology Properties Limited. (Dutton, Helen) (Filed on 6/2/2008) (Entered: 06/02/2008)
- 06/05/2008 -- ADR Remark: ADR Phone Conference conducted on 6/4/2008 by Daniel Bowling ADR Staff Attorney. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/5/2008) (Entered: 06/05/2008)
- 06/17/2008 31 STIPULATION to Extend Mediation Deadline by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 6/17/2008) (Entered: 06/17/2008)
- 06/17/2008 32 ORDER GRANTING re 30 Stipulation Regarding Deferral of Case Management Conference. Case Management Conference set for 8/1/2008 10:30 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 6/12/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/17/2008) (Entered: 06/17/2008)
- 06/18/2008 33 ORDER GRANTING re 31 Stipulation to Extend Mediation Deadline. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 6/18/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/18/2008) (Entered: 06/18/2008)
- 07/11/2008 34 Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' 19 Motion to Dismiss or in the Alternative, to Transfer filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Additional attachment(s) added on 9/16/2008: # 2 Table of Contents and Authorities) (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)
- 07/11/2008 35 Declaration of Jas Dhillon in Support of 34 Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)
- 07/11/2008 36 Declaration of Acer Inc. in Support of Plaintiffs' 34 Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)
- 07/11/2008 37 Declaration of Acer America Corp. in Support of Plaintiffs' 34 Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)
- 07/11/2008 38 Declaration of Michael Flannery in Support of Plaintiffs' 34 Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)
- 07/18/2008 39 ADR Clerks Notice Appointing Jack L. Slobodin as Mediator. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)
- 07/18/2008 40 Reply Memorandum re 19 MOTION to Dismiss MOTION to Transfer Case and Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support Thereof filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)
- 07/18/2008 41 Declaration of Jeffrey M. Fisher in Support of 40 Reply Memorandum, in Support of Motion to Dismiss or, in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue; Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support Thereof filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I) (Related document(s) 40) (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)
- 07/18/2008 42 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)
- 07/21/2008 43 CLERK'S NOTICE Continuing Motion to Dismiss, Transfer and/or Stay and the Case Management Conference to 8/8/2008 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/21/2008) (Entered: 07/21/2008)
- 07/29/2008 -- ADR Remark: Mediator would like to conduct the pre mediation telephone conference call at 10:00 a.m. on July 31, 2008. Counsel to confirm their availability for the call directly with mediator as soon as possible. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/29/2008) (Entered: 07/29/2008)
- 07/31/2008 -- Pre MED phone conference scheduled on Thursday, July 31, 2008 at 10:00 a.m. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/31/2008) (Entered: 07/31/2008)
- 08/05/2008 -- Set/Reset Hearings: Mediation Hearing set for 10/2/2008 10:00 AM., at the offices of K&L Gates LLP, 55 Second Street, San Francisco, CA. Briefs submitted to the mediator only 10 days before the session. There is a 10-page limit. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/5/2008) (Entered: 08/05/2008)
- 08/15/2008 44 STIPULATION re 43 Clerk's Notice, Clerk's Notice Continuing Motion Hearing and ORDER by Technology Properties Limited. (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 8/15/2008) (Entered: 08/15/2008)

08/21/2008 45 ORDER GRANTING re 44 Stipulation Regarding Deferral of Hearing on Motion to Dismiss and Case Management Conference until September 19, 2008. Further Case Management Conference set for 9/19/2008 09:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 9/19/2008 09:00 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 8/21/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/21/2008) (Entered: 08/21/2008)

09/19/2008 46 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 9/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) re 19 MOTION to Dismiss. The motion is taken under submission. Case Management Conference set for 11/7/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) (Entered: 09/22/2008)

10/21/2008 47 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL DENYING 19 MOTION TO DISMISS, TO TRANSFER VENUE, AND TO STAY. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/21/2008) (Entered: 10/21/2008)

11/05/2008 48 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 11/5/2008) (Entered: 11/05/2008)

11/07/2008 49 CERTIFICATION OF MEDIATION Session on 10/2/08 & 10/15/08, case not settled, phone discussions within 2 weeks, mediation continuing. Signed by Mediator, Jack Slobodin, dated 11/5/08. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/07/2008)

11/07/2008 50 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/7/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 11/7/2008). The Court adopts the proposed case schedule. Further Case Management Conference set for 12/19/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)

11/12/2008 51 Transcript of Proceedings before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/9/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 11/12/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)

11/14/2008 52 MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 12/19/2008 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Davis, Harold) (Filed on 11/14/2008) (Entered: 11/14/2008)

11/14/2008 53 Declaration of Harold H Davis in Support of 52 MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 52) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 11/14/2008) (Entered: 11/14/2008)

11/14/2008 54 Proposed Order re 52 MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 11/14/2008) (Entered: 11/14/2008)

11/17/2008 55 MOTION to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 12/23/2008 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 11/17/2008) (Entered: 11/17/2008)

11/17/2008 56 Declaration of Jeffrey M. Fisher in Support of 55 MOTION to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C)(Related document(s) 55) (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 11/17/2008) (Entered: 11/17/2008)

11/17/2008 57 STIPULATION re 55 MOTION to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District Stipulated Request for Order Shortening Time by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 11/17/2008) (Entered: 11/17/2008)

11/19/2008 58 NOTICE of Change of Address by Harold H. Davis, Jr (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 11/19/2008) (Entered: 11/19/2008)

11/19/2008 59 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 57 Stipulation, filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 11/19/08. (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/19/2008) (Entered: 11/19/2008)

11/21/2008 60 DEFENDANTS ANSWER to Complaint with JURY DEMAND AND , COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 11/21/2008) (Entered: 11/21/2008)

11/26/2008 61 Memorandum in Opposition re 52 MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 11/26/2008) (Entered: 11/26/2008)

12/01/2008 62 Memorandum in Opposition re 55 MOTION to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Denying Defendants' Motion to Compel the Depositions and Trail Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District)(Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/1/2008) (Entered: 12/01/2008)

12/01/2008 63 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 62 Memorandum in Opposition, to Defendants' Motion to Compel the Depositions and Trail Testimony of Plaintiffs Witnesses in this District filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 62) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/1/2008) (Entered: 12/01/2008)

12/05/2008 64 Reply to Opposition re 55 MOTION to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Mar, Eugene) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 65 Declaration of Jeffrey M. Fisher in Support of 64 Reply to Opposition to Motion to Compel The Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiffs' Witnesses in this District filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Related document(s) 64) (Mar, Eugene) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 66 RESPONSE in Support re 52 MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 67 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 66 Response in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave to File an Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 66) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 68 Declaration of Michael Barry in Support of 66 Response in Support Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave to File an Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc.. (Related document(s) 66) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 69 Declaration of Ares Yang in Support of 66 Response in Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave to File an Amended Complaint filed by Acer, Inc., Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 66) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/10/2008 70 MOTION to Relate Case Barco's L.R. 3-12 Admin. Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Barco N.V.. (Runyan, Edward) (Filed on 12/10/2008) (Entered: 12/10/2008)

12/10/2008 71 Declaration of Edward Runyan in Support of 70 MOTION to Relate Case Barco's L.R. 3-12 Admin. Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Barco N.V.. (Related document(s) 70) (Runyan, Edward) (Filed on 12/10/2008) (Entered: 12/10/2008)

12/10/2008 72 Proposed Order re 70 MOTION to Relate Case Barco's L.R. 3-12 Admin. Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related by Barco N.V.. (Runyan, Edward) (Filed on 12/10/2008) (Entered: 12/10/2008)

12/11/2008 73 Counterdefendants' ANSWER to Counterclaim by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 12/11/2008) (Entered: 12/11/2008)

12/15/2008 74 Memorandum in Opposition re 70 MOTION to Relate Case Barco's L.R. 3-12 Admin. Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 12/15/2008) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/15/2008 75 Statement of Non-Opposition re 70 MOTION to Relate Case Barco's L.R. 3-12 Admin. Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 70) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 12/15/2008) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/16/2008 76 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 12/16/2008 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 12/16/2008) re 55 (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/16/2008) (Entered: 12/16/2008)

12/16/2008 77 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting in part and denying in part 55 Motion to Compel (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/16/2008) (Entered: 12/16/2008)

12/18/2008 78 CLERKS NOTICE The Motion For Leave To Amend and Case Management Conference set for 12/19/2008 at 9:00 a.m. are RE-SET for 12/19/08 at 10:30 a.m. in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/18/2008 79 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 70 Motion to Relate Cases. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/19/2008 80 MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 1/23/2009 10:30 AM. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 81 MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Consideration filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 1/23/2009 10:30 AM. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 82 Declaration of Dan Leckrone in Support of 80 MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 80) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 83 Proposed Order re 81 MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Consideration and Granting Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 84 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 12/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 12/19/2008). Further Case Management Conference set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. (Court Reporter Kristen Moody.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/30/2008)

01/06/2009 85 STIPULATION Regarding Briefing Schedule for Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 1/6/2009) (Entered: 01/06/2009)

01/06/2009 86 CLERKS NOTICE Defendants' Motion For Reconsideration is set for hearing on 1/30/2009 at 9:00 a.m. Any response to the motion is due 1/21/2009. Any reply is due 1/28/2009. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on

1/6/2009) (Entered: 01/06/2009)

01/21/2009 87 Memorandum in Opposition re 80 MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration)(Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 1/21/2009) (Entered: 01/21/2009)

01/21/2009 88 Declaration of Jas Dhillon in Support of 87 Memorandum in Opposition, to Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Related document(s) 87) (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 1/21/2009) (Entered: 01/21/2009)

01/28/2009 89 Reply to Opposition re 80 MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 1/28/2009) (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/28/2009 90 Declaration of John L. Cooper in Support of 89 Reply to Opposition, 80 MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F)(Related document(s) 89 , 80) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 1/28/2009) (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/29/2009 91 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Updated filed by Acer, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 1/29/2009) (Entered: 01/29/2009)

01/30/2009 94 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) re (80 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (73 in 5:08-cv-00882-JF) MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration and Notice of Motion filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (52 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Gateway, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Acer, Inc., Further Case Management Conference held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009). The motions are taken under submission. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/02/2009 92 Transcript of Proceedings held on December 19, 2008, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kristen Moody, Telephone number (408) 981-6070. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/30/2009. (mz, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/02/2009 93 Transcript of Proceedings held on 01/30/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/30/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/2/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/03/2009 95 Transcript of Proceedings held on 01/30/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/1/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/3/2009) (Entered: 02/03/2009)

02/04/2009 96 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting (81) Motion for Leave to File and denying (80) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00877-JF; granting (73) Motion for Leave to File and denying (71) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00882-JF (jflc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/4/2009) (Entered: 02/04/2009)

02/04/2009 97 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 52 Motion for Leave to File First Amended Complaint (jflc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/4/2009) (Entered: 02/04/2009)

02/09/2009 98 AMENDED COMPLAINT against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 2/9/2009) (Entered: 02/09/2009)

02/24/2009 99 ANSWER to Amended Complaint, COUNTERCLAIM against Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 2/24/2009) (Entered: 02/24/2009)

02/27/2009 100 Joint MOTION for Discovery Regarding Proposed Case Schedule filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 4/3/2009 09:00 AM. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 2/27/2009) (Entered: 02/27/2009)

03/02/2009 101 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL GRANTING 100 JOINT MOTION REGARDING PROPOSED CASE SCHEDULES. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2009) (Entered: 03/02/2009)

03/10/2009 102 MOTION for Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 4/14/2009 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 103 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 102 MOTION for Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Enter Protective Order, # 2 Exhibit A : Plaintiffs' Proposed Protective Order, # 3 Exhibit C: Printout from Defendant TPL's Website)(Related document(s) 102) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 104 MOTION to Seal Document filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 4/14/2009 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 105 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 4/14/2009 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 106 Declaration of Eugene Y. Mar in Support of 105 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 105) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 107 Declaration of Torsten Partsch in Support of 105 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 105) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 108 Declaration of Divya Madhyasta in Support of 105 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 105) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 109 Proposed Order re 105 MOTION for Protective Order by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 110 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 104 MOTION to Seal Document filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Seal, # 2 Exhibit B: Sealed)(Related document(s) 104) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 111 NOTICE by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc. re 102 MOTION for Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange Notice of Motion for Protective Order and Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 112 ANSWER to Counterclaim by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/17/2009 113 Declaration of Jeffrey M. Fisher in Support of 104 MOTION to Seal Document filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order [Proposed] Sealing Order)(Related document (s) 104) (Fisher, Jeffrey) (Filed on 3/17/2009) (Entered: 03/17/2009)

03/24/2009 114 Memorandum in Opposition re 102 MOTION for Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/24/2009 115 Declaration of Eugene Y. Mar in Support of 114 Memorandum in Opposition, to Acer's Motion to Enter Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C)(Related document(s) 114) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/24/2009 116 Declaration of Mac Leckrone in Support of 114 Memorandum in Opposition, to Plaintiffs' Motion for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 114) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/24/2009 117 Memorandum in Opposition re 105 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Denying Defendants' Motion for Entry of a Protective Order) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/24/2009 118 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 117 Memorandum in Opposition, to Defendants' Motion for Entry of a Protective Order filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 117) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/31/2009 119 Reply Memorandum re 105 MOTION for Protective Order Defendants' Reply to Acer's Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

03/31/2009 120 Declaration of Eugene Y. Mar in Support of 119 Reply Memorandum, in Support of Defendants' Motion for Protective Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (Related document(s) 119) (Cooper, John) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

03/31/2009 121 Reply to Opposition re 102 MOTION for Protective Order and to Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

03/31/2009 122 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 121 Reply to Opposition to Motion to Enter Protective Order and Allow Plaintiffs to Disclose Patent L.R. 3-1 Exchange filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D)(Related document(s) 121)

(Davis, Harold) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

- 04/14/2009 123 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 4/14/2009 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 4/14/2009) re 102 , 105 . (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 4/14/2009) (Entered: 04/14/2009)
- 04/15/2009 124 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting 104 Motion to Seal Document 110 Declaration in Support, (hrlc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/15/2009)
- 04/15/2009 125 Declaration in support of Motion FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/16/2009)
- 05/01/2009 126 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 6/5/2009 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Stay)(Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
- 05/01/2009 127 Declaration in Support of 126 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F)(Related document(s) 126) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)
- 05/11/2009 128 STIPULATION Regarding Case Scheduling by Acer, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited, Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc., Barco N.V. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/11/2009) Text modified on 5/12/2009 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/11/2009)
- 05/13/2009 129 ORDER APPROVING STIPULATION REGARDING CASE SCHEDULE. The hearing on the Motion to Stay Proceedings set for 6/5/2009 is CONTINUED to 6/12/2009 at 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/13/2009. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/13/2009) (Entered: 05/13/2009)
- 05/14/2009 130 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting in part and denying in part 102 Motion for Protective Order; denying 105 Motion for Protective Order (hrlc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/14/2009) (Entered: 05/14/2009)
- 05/22/2009 131 Memorandum in Opposition re 126 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 5/22/2009) (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/22/2009 132 DECLARATION of Eugene Y. Mar in Opposition to (126) Acer's Motion to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O, # 16 Exhibit P, # 17 Exhibit Q, # 18 Exhibit R, # 19 Exhibit S, # 20 Exhibit T, # 21 Exhibit U, # 22 Exhibit V, # 23 Exhibit W, # 24 Exhibit X, # 25 Exhibit Y, # 26 Exhibit Z, # 27 Exhibit AA, # 28 Exhibit BB)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 5/22/2009) Modified to add linkage on 5/26/2009 (srm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/22/2009 133 Proposed Order re 126 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 5/22/2009) (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/29/2009 134 RESPONSE in Support re 126 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/29/2009) (Entered: 05/29/2009)
- 05/29/2009 135 Declaration of Harold H. Davis in Support of 134 Response in Support of Motion to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Related document(s) 134) (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/29/2009) (Entered: 05/29/2009)
- 06/04/2009 136 STIPULATION Parties' Joint Submission Regarding Protective Order by Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Plaintiffs' Proposed Protective Order), # 2 Exhibit 2 (Defendants' Proposed Protective Order))(Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 6/4/2009) (Entered: 06/04/2009)
- 06/05/2009 137 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Patent L.R. 4-3 Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed by Acer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' Motion to Enlarge Time for Compliance with Patent L.R. 4-3)(Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 6/5/2009) (Entered: 06/05/2009)
- 06/05/2009 138 Declaration of Jas S. Dhillon in Support of 137 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Patent L.R. 4-3 Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed byAcer, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Gateway, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D)(Related document(s) 137) (Dhillon, Jas) (Filed on 6/5/2009) (Entered: 06/05/2009)
- 06/10/2009 139 Memorandum in Opposition re 137 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Patent L.R. 4-3 Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement filed byAlliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Joesten, Nan) (Filed on 6/10/2009) (Entered: 06/10/2009)
- 06/10/2009 140 Declaration of NAN E. JOESTEN in Support of 139 Memorandum in Opposition, TO PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME filed byAlliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E)(Related document(s) 139) (Joesten, Nan) (Filed on 6/10/2009) (Entered: 06/10/2009)
- 06/10/2009 141 Proposed Order re 139 Memorandum in Opposition, DENYING ACER'S MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME, by

Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Joesten, Nan) (Filed on 6/10/2009) (Entered: 06/10/2009)

06/12/2009 145 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 6/12/2009 before Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 6/12/2009) re (109 in 5:08-cv-00882-JF) MOTION to Stay All Proceedings, (126 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION to Stay All Proceedings, (42 in 5:08-cv-05398-JF) MOTION FOR EXEMPTION FROM ADR PROCESS. The motions to stay are taken under submission. The motion for exemption is granted. The case management conference is not held. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 6/12/2009) (Entered: 06/18/2009)

06/16/2009 142 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 136 Stipulated Protective Order, filed by Gateway, Inc., Acer America Corporation. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 06/16/2009. (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/16/2009) (Entered: 06/16/2009)

06/16/2009 143 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL GRANTING 137 PLAINTIFFS' MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME FOR COMPLIANCE WITH PATENT LOCAL RULE 4-3. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/16/2009) (Entered: 06/16/2009)

06/17/2009 144 ORDER GRANTING IN PART 126 & 109 MOTIONS TO STAY. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 6/16/09. (jflc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/17/2009) (Entered: 06/17/2009)

06/22/2009 146 Transcript of Proceedings held on 06/12/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/17/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 6/22/2009) (Entered: 06/22/2009)

09/08/2009 147 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Supplemental Joint Case Management Statement filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 9/8/2009) (Entered: 09/08/2009)

09/15/2009 148 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT TPL's Supplemental to the September 8 Joint Case Management Statement filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Cooper, John) (Filed on 9/15/2009) (Entered: 09/15/2009)

09/18/2009 149 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 9/18/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 9/18/2009). Further Case Management Conference set for 11/6/2009 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/18/2009) (Entered: 09/21/2009)

10/21/2009 150 CLERKS NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 11/6/2009 is continued to 11/13/2009 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/21/2009) (Entered: 10/21/2009)

11/03/2009 151 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Second Supplemental Joint Case Management Statement filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 11/3/2009) (Entered: 11/03/2009)

11/13/2009 153 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/13/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 11/13/2009). Further Case Management Conference set for 2/12/2010 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/13/2009) (Entered: 11/16/2009)

11/16/2009 152 Transcript of Proceedings held on 11/13/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/11/2010. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 11/16/2009) (Entered: 11/16/2009)

02/08/2010 154 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 2/8/2010) (Entered: 02/08/2010)

02/12/2010 155 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 2/12/2010 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 2/12/2010) re (67 in 5:08-cv-05398-JF) MOTION to Dismiss. The Court grants the motion. Further Case Management Conference held on 2/12/2010 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 2/12/2010). The Court lifts the stay and adopts Acer and Barco's proposed case schedule plus 60 days. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 2/12/2010) (Entered: 02/18/2010)

02/22/2010 156 ORDER FOLLOWING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 2/22/2010. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

02/22/2010 157 Transcript of Proceedings held on 02/12/2010, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/24/2010. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:08cv882

Htc Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Monday, March 01, 2010

Date Filed: 02/08/2008	Class Code:
Assigned To: Honorable Jeremy Fogel	Closed: No
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Howard R Lloyd	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Htc Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158

Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Heidi Lyn Keefe
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: HKEEFE@COOLEY.COM

Jennifer Yokoyama
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: JYOKOYAMA@WHITECASE.COM

Taryn Lam
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square 10TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Email: TLAM@WHITECASE.COM

Wendi Renee Schepler
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0323
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Wschepler@whitecase.com

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square

Htc America, Inc
Plaintiff

9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Heidi Lyn Keefe
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: HKEEFE@COOLEY.COM

Jennifer Yokoyama
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: JYOKOYAMA@WHITECASE.COM

Taryn Lam
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square 10TH FL
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Email: TLAM@WHITECASE.COM

Wendi Renee Schepler
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0323
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Wschepler@whitecase.com

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Technology Properties Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Alliacense Limited
Defendant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Christoper Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368

Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Technology Properties Limited
Counter-Claimant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA

(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Alliacense Limited
Counter-Claimant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Christoper Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600

USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Technology Properties Limited
Counter-Defendant

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor

San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

John L Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
Russ Building, 30TH Floor
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
415/ 954-4400
Fax: 415-954-4480
Email: Jcooper@fbm.com

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Eugene Y Mar
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4927
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: EMAR@FBM.COM

Jeffrey M Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street, 17TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: JFISHER@FBM.COM

Nan E Joesten
[COR LD NTC]
Farella Braun & Martel LLP
235 Montgomery Street
San Francisco , CA 94104
USA
(415) 954-4400
Fax: (415) 954-4480
Email: Njoesten@fbm.com

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center

Alliacense Limited
Counter-Defendant

18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/08/2008	1	COMPLAINT /issued summons against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 54611002555.). Filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (ga, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/14/2008. Case Management Conference set for 5/21/2008 10:30 AM.. Signed by Judge James Larson on 2/8/08. (Attachments: # 1 Judge Standing Order, # 2 Court Standing Order, # 3 Consent/Decline Form)(ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/08/2008	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
02/13/2008	3	REPORT on the filing of an action regarding PATENT (cc: form mailed to register). (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (Entered: 02/13/2008)
03/18/2008	4	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Technology Properties Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/18/2008	5	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/18/2008	6	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corporation) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/18/2008) (Entered: 03/18/2008)
03/19/2008	12	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Alliacense Limited served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/19/2008	13	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/19/2008	14	SUMMONS Returned Executed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Technology Properties Limited served on 3/10/2008, answer due 3/31/2008. (ga, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/27/2008)
03/21/2008	7	Certificate of Interested Entities by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)
03/21/2008	8	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. re 7 Certificate of Interested Entities (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)
03/26/2008	9	STIPULATION for Extension of Time for Defendants to Respond to Complaint for Declaratory Judgment by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
03/26/2008	10	Declaration in Support of 9 Stipulation (per General Order 45) filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 9) (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
03/26/2008	11	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited re 9 Stipulation on Counsel for Patriot Scientific Corporation (Lopez, Ronald) (Filed on 3/26/2008) (Entered: 03/26/2008)
04/25/2008	15	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 6/4/2008 09:30 AM in Courtroom F, 15th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Dismissal, or Alternatively Transfer, or Alternatively Stay)(Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)
04/25/2008	16	Brief re 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS --MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT-- filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)
04/25/2008	17	Declaration of RONALD F. LOPEZ in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO

STAY PROCEEDINGS , 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O, # 16 Signature attestation)(Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 18 Declaration of ROGER COOK in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS , 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E)(Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 19 *** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 20 . *** Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS , 16 Brief, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) Modified on 4/28/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 20 Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 15 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, OR TO TRANSFER, OR TO STAY PROCEEDINGS , 16 Brief, ***previous filing 19 filed in error*** filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 15 , 16) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/29/2008 21 RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2008) (Entered: 04/29/2008)

05/01/2008 -- Pursuant to Related Case Order (21). Case reassigned to District Judge Jeremy Fogel for all further proceedings and Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd for all discovery matters Magistrate Judge James Larson no longer assigned to the case. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/1/2008) (Entered: 05/01/2008)

05/08/2008 22 CLERK'S NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 5/30/2008 10:30 AM. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/8/2008) (Entered: 05/08/2008)

05/16/2008 23 ADR Clerks Notice re: Non-Compliance with Court Order. (tjs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/16/2008) (Entered: 05/16/2008)

05/19/2008 24 First MOTION to Amend/Correct Notice of Motion filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 8/1/2008 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/19/2008) (Entered: 05/19/2008)

05/21/2008 25 STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order to Continue CMC by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 5/21/2008) (Entered: 05/21/2008)

05/23/2008 26 ORDER GRANTING STIPULATED REQUEST TO CONTINUE CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 25 Stipulation filed by HTC America, Inc., HTC Corporation Initial Case Management Conference set for 8/1/2008 10:30 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/23/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/23/2008) (Entered: 05/23/2008)

05/23/2008 27 STIPULATION and Proposed Order selecting Mediation by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. , and Technology Properties Limited et al. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 5/23/2008) (Entered: 05/23/2008)

05/28/2008 28 ORDER REFERRING CASE to Mediation. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/28/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/28/2008) (Entered: 05/28/2008)

05/29/2008 29 ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5b) of discussion of ADR options BY PARTIES AND COUNSEL (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/29/2008) (Entered: 05/29/2008)

06/09/2008 30 ADR Clerks Notice Setting ADR Phone Conference on Wednesday, June 18, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. PDT. The ADR Unit will initiate the call. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/9/2008) (Entered: 06/09/2008)

06/18/2008 -- ADR Remark: ADR Phone Conference held by Daniel Bowling, ADR Program Staff Attorney on 6/18/2008. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/18/2008) (Entered: 06/18/2008)

06/20/2008 31 STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER TO EXTEND MEDIATION DEADLINE TO OCT. 27, 2008 by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 6/20/2008) (Entered: 06/20/2008)

06/20/2008 32 ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5 b) of discussion of ADR options signed by Hogo Ho (HTC Corp. and HTC America) and by Kyle Chen (White & Case) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 6/20/2008) (Entered: 06/20/2008)

07/02/2008 33 ORDER Extending ADR (Mediation) Deadline. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 7/2/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/2/2008) (Entered: 07/02/2008)

07/10/2008 34 AMENDED COMPLAINT First Amended Complaint for Declaratory Judgment against all defendants. Filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/10/2008) (Entered: 07/10/2008)

07/11/2008 35 Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' 15 Motion (1) to Dismiss on Grounds of Lack Subject Matter Jurisdiction, (2) in the Alternative to Transfer to the Eastern District of Texas, and (3) in the Alternative, to Stay Pending Appeal in a Related Case Involving the Same Issues filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 36 Declaration of Hogo Ho in Support of 35 Memorandum in Opposition, filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Related document(s) 35) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 37 Declaration of Mark F. Lambert in Support of 35 Memorandum in Opposition, filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Related document(s) 35) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008)

(Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 38 Request for Judicial Notice Under F.R.E. of Certain Documents Filed in Technology Properties Limited, Inc. v. Fujitsu Limited, et. al., Case No. 2:05-cv-00494-TJW filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F)(Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 39 Proposed Order re 38 Request for Judicial Notice, by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/18/2008 40 ADR Clerks Notice Appointing Jack L. Slobodin as Mediator. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)

07/18/2008 41 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)

07/18/2008 42 Reply Memorandum IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' 15 MOTION (1) TO DISMISS, (2) TO TRANSFER, OR TO (3) STAY filed by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 7/18/2008) Modified on 7/21/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/18/2008)

07/18/2008 43 Declaration of SUSHILA CHANANA IN SUPPORT OF 42 REPLY TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO (1) DISMISS, (2) TRANSFER, OR (3) STAY filed by Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H)(Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 7/18/2008) Modified on 7/21/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/19/2008)

07/21/2008 44 CLERK'S NOTICE Continuing Motion to Dismiss, Motion to Transfer and or Stay and the Case Management Conference for 8/8/2008 9:00 AM. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/21/2008) (Entered: 07/21/2008)

07/29/2008 -- ADR Remark: Mediator would like to conduct the pre mediation telephone conference call at 10:30 a.m. on July 31, 2008. Counsel to confirm their availability for the call directly with mediator as soon as possible. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/29/2008) (Entered: 07/29/2008)

07/31/2008 -- Pre MED phone conference scheduled on Thursday, July 31, 2008 at 10:30 a.m. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/31/2008) (Entered: 07/31/2008)

08/05/2008 -- Set/Reset Hearings: Mediation Hearing set for 10/14/2008 10:00 AM., in the offices of Thelen Reid, 101 Second Street, San Francisco, CA. Briefs are to be submitted to the mediator only 10 days before the mediation. There is a 10-page limit. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/5/2008) (Entered: 08/05/2008)

08/06/2008 45 STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER TO CONTINUE HEARINGS ON MOTIONS TO DISMISS, TRANSFER, OR STAY AND CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 8/6/2008) (Entered: 08/06/2008)

08/12/2008 46 ORDER CONTINUING HEARINGS ON MOTION TO DISMISS TRANSFER OR STAY AND CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 45 Stipulation, filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation Further Case Management Conference set for 9/19/2008 9:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 9/19/2008 09:00 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 8/12/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/12/2008) Modified on 9/16/2008 (dlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/12/2008)

09/11/2008 47 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited NOTICE OF LAW FIRM NAME CHANGE (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 9/11/2008) (Entered: 09/11/2008)

09/19/2008 48 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 9/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) re 24 First MOTION to Dismiss. Case Management Conference set for 11/7/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) (Entered: 09/22/2008)

10/21/2008 49 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL DENYING 15 MOTION TO DISMISS, TO TRANSFER VENUE, AND TO STAY. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/21/2008) (Entered: 10/21/2008)

11/07/2008 50 CERTIFICATION OF MEDIATION Session on 10/14/2008, case not settled, phone discussions expected within 2 weeks, mediation continuing. Signed by Mediator, Jack Slobodin, dated 11/4/2008. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/07/2008)

11/07/2008 51 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/7/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 11/7/2008). Further Case Management Conference set for 12/19/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)

11/12/2008 52 Transcript of Proceedings before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/9/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 11/12/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)

11/20/2008 53 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Sushila Chanana (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 12/23/2008 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 55 Declaration of Sushila Chanana in Support of 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District and Exhibit A filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 54) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 56 STIPULATION re 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District Request for Order Shortening Time on Defendant's Motion to Compel by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 57 Proposed Order re 56 Stipulation, Request for Order Shortening Time on Defendant's Motion to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/20/2008 58 Proposed Order re 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/20/2008) (Entered: 11/20/2008)

11/21/2008 59 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 57 Proposed Order, filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 11/21/08. (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/21/2008) (Entered: 11/21/2008)

11/21/2008 60 TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED and ALLIACENSE LIMITED's ANSWER to Amended Complaint For Declaratory Judgment , First COUNTERCLAIM against Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/21/2008) (Entered: 11/21/2008)

12/01/2008 61 Memorandum in Opposition re 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/1/2008) (Entered: 12/01/2008)

12/01/2008 62 DECLARATION of Mark F. Lambert in Opposition to 61 Memorandum in Opposition filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Related document(s) 61) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/1/2008) (Entered: 12/01/2008)

12/05/2008 63 Reply Memorandum re 54 MOTION to Compel the Depositions and Trial Testimony of Plaintiff HTC's Witnesses in This District filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/05/2008 64 Declaration of Ronald F. Lopez in Support of 63 Reply Memorandum, filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 63) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/5/2008) (Entered: 12/05/2008)

12/11/2008 65 ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM 60 Answer to Amended Complaint,, Counterclaim, byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/11/2008) (Entered: 12/11/2008)

12/15/2008 66 Joinder of Defendants in Opposition to Barco's Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should be Related; Filed in Related Case No. 08-cv-00877 by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/15/2008) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/16/2008 67 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 12/16/2008 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 12/16/2008) re 54 (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/16/2008) (Entered: 12/16/2008)

12/16/2008 68 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting in part and denying in part 54 Motion to Compel (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/16/2008) (Entered: 12/16/2008)

12/18/2008 69 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/18/2008 70 RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 12/17/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/19/2008 71 MOTION for Reconsideration re 49 Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 72 Declaration of Dan Leckrone In Support of 71 Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the alternative, to Transfer Venue filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/19/2008) Modified on 12/22/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 73 MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration and Notice of Motion filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 74 Proposed Order Granting Defendants' 73 Motion for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration and Granting Defendants' Motion for Reconsideration by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/19/2008) Modified on 12/22/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/19/2008)

12/19/2008 76 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 12/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 12/19/2008). Further Case Management Conference set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. (Court Reporter Kristen Moody.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/30/2008)

12/24/2008 75 DEMAND for Trial by Jury by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/24/2008) (Entered: 12/24/2008)

01/06/2009 77 CLERKS NOTICE Defendants' Motion For Reconsideration is set for hearing on 1/30/2009 at 9:00 a.m. Any response to the motion is due 1/21/2009. Any reply is due 1/28/2009. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/6/2009) (Entered: 01/06/2009)

01/21/2009 78 Memorandum in Opposition re 71 MOTION for Reconsideration re 49 Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 1/21/2009) (Entered: 01/21/2009)

01/21/2009 79 DECLARATION of Kyle D. Chen in Opposition to 71 MOTION for Reconsideration re 49 Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 71) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 1/21/2009) (Entered: 01/21/2009)

01/28/2009 80 Reply Memorandum DEFENDANTS REPLY IN SUPPORT OF 71 MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF THE COURTS ORDER DENYING MOTION TO DISMISS, OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO TRANSFER VENUE filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 1/28/2009) Modified on 1/29/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/28/2009 81 ***FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 83 *** Declaration OF SUSHILA CHANANA IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS 80 REPLY FOR ITS MOTION FOR RECONSIDERATION OF THE COURTS ORDER DENYING MOTION TO DISMISS, OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE, TO TRANSFER VENUE filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 1/28/2009) Modified on 1/29/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/28/2009 82 ***FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 83 *** EXHIBITS re 81 Declaration in Support, Exhibit A Transcript of CMC on December 19, 2008 in all TPL Cases filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit A Transcript of CMC on December 19, 2008 in all TPL Cases)(Related document(s) 81) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 1/28/2009) Modified on 1/29/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/28/2009 83 Declaration of Sushila Chanana in Support of Defendants' 80 Reply for Its Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 1/28/2009) Modified on 1/29/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2009)

01/29/2009 84 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 1/29/2009) (Entered: 01/29/2009)

01/30/2009 85 Transcript of Proceedings held on December 19, 2008, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kristen Moody, Telephone number (408) 981-6070. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/27/2009. (mz, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/30/2009) (Entered: 01/30/2009)

01/30/2009 86 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) re (80 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (73 in 5:08-cv-00882-JF) MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration and Notice of Motion filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (52 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Gateway, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Acer, Inc., Further Case Management Conference held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009). The motions are taken under submission. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/03/2009 87 Transcript of Proceedings held on 01/30/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/1/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/3/2009) (Entered: 02/03/2009)

02/04/2009 88 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting (81) Motion for Leave to File and denying (80) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00877-JF; granting (73) Motion for Leave to File and denying (71) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00882-JF (jflc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/4/2009) (Entered: 02/04/2009)

02/27/2009 89 NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Mark R. Weinstein (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 2/27/2009) (Entered: 02/27/2009)

02/27/2009 90 Joint MOTION re Proposed Case Schedules filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/27/2009) (Entered: 02/27/2009)

02/27/2009 91 EXHIBITS re 90 Joint MOTION re Proposed Case Schedules filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 90) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/27/2009) (Entered: 02/27/2009)

03/02/2009 92 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL GRANTING 90 JOINT MOTION REGARDING PROPOSED CASE SCHEDULES. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2009) (Entered: 03/02/2009)

03/10/2009 93 MOTION Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 4/14/2009 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 94 Declaration of Taryn Lam in Support of 93 MOTION Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I)(Related document(s) 93) (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 95 Proposed Order re 93 MOTION Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/10/2009 96 MOTION to Seal Exhibits G-I to the Declaration of Taryn Lam filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/10/2009) (Entered: 03/10/2009)

03/11/2009 97 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. re 96 MOTION to Seal Exhibits G-I to the Declaration of Taryn Lam Sealed Exhibits G, H and I (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 3/11/2009) (Entered: 03/11/2009)

03/11/2009 -- Received Exhibit G FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2009) (Entered: 03/12/2009)

03/11/2009 -- Received Exhibit H FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2009) (Entered: 03/12/2009)

03/11/2009 -- Received Exhibit I FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2009) (Entered: 03/12/2009)

03/13/2009 98 NOTICE by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc. re 96 MOTION to Seal Exhibits G-I to the Declaration of Taryn Lam Notice of Manual Filing of Exhibits G-I to Declaration of Taryn Lam in Support of Motion to Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/13/2009) (Entered: 03/13/2009)

03/17/2009 99 Declaration of Sushila Chanana in Support of (Proposed) Sealing Order filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 3/17/2009) (Entered: 03/17/2009)

03/24/2009 100 Memorandum in Opposition re 93 MOTION Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christoper) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/24/2009 101 Declaration of MAC LECKRONE in Support of 100 Memorandum in Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion to Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 100) (Ogden, Christoper) (Filed on 3/24/2009) (Entered: 03/24/2009)

03/31/2009 102 REPLY to Response to Motion re 93 MOTION Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

03/31/2009 103 Declaration of Taryn Lam in Support of 102 Reply to Response to Motion to Allow Disclosure of Defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E)(Related document(s) 102) (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 3/31/2009) (Entered: 03/31/2009)

04/14/2009 104 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 4/14/2009 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 4/14/2009) re 93 (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 4/14/2009) (Entered: 04/14/2009)

04/15/2009 105 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting 96 Motion to Seal (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/15/2009)

04/15/2009 106 EXHIBIT G to Declaration FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/16/2009)

04/15/2009 107 EXHIBIT H to Declaration FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/16/2009)

04/15/2009 108 EXHIBIT I to Declaration FILED UNDER SEAL. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2009) (Entered: 04/16/2009)

05/01/2009 109 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 6/5/2009 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)

05/01/2009 110 Declaration of Taryn Lam in Support of 109 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I-1, # 10 Exhibit I-2, # 11 Exhibit I-3, # 12 Exhibit J, # 13 Exhibit K, # 14 Exhibit L, # 15 Exhibit M, # 16 Exhibit N, # 17 Exhibit O, # 18 Exhibit P)(Related document(s) 109) (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)

05/01/2009 111 Proposed Order re 109 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit [Proposed] Order Granting Plaintiffs HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc.'s Motion to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)

05/01/2009 112 EXHIBITS re 110 Declaration in Support,, Exhibit Q to Declaration of Taryn Lam filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Related document(s) 110) (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/1/2009) (Entered: 05/01/2009)

05/11/2009 113 STIPULATION Regarding Case Schedule by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Davis, Harold) (Filed on 5/11/2009) Text modified on 5/12/2009 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/11/2009)

05/13/2009 114 ORDER APPROVING STIPULATION REGARDING CASE SCHEDULE. The hearing on the Motion to Stay

Proceedings set for 6/5/2009 is CONTINUED to 6/12/2009 at 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/13/2009. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/13/2009) (Entered: 05/13/2009)

- 05/14/2009 115 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting in part and denying in part 93 Motion for disclosure of defendants' Preliminary Infringement Contentions (hrllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/14/2009) (Entered: 05/14/2009)
- 05/15/2009 116 NOTICE of Appearance by Wendi Renee Schepler (Schepler, Wendi) (Filed on 5/15/2009) (Entered: 05/15/2009)
- 05/20/2009 117 NOTICE of Appearance by Jennifer Yokoyama for HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. (Yokoyama, Jennifer) (Filed on 5/20/2009) (Entered: 05/20/2009)
- 05/22/2009 118 Memorandum in Opposition re 109 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/22/2009) (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/22/2009 119 Declaration of Sushila Chanana in Support of 118 Memorandum in Opposition to HTC's Motion to Stay filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-G, # 2 Exhibit H, # 3 Exhibit I-O, # 4 Exhibit P, # 5 Exhibit Q-T)(Related document(s) 118) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/22/2009) (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/22/2009 120 Proposed Order re 118 Memorandum in Opposition, 119 Declaration in Support, by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/22/2009) (Entered: 05/22/2009)
- 05/29/2009 121 Reply in support of 109 MOTION to Stay All Proceedings Pending Re-Examination of the Patent-In-Suit filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/29/2009) Modified on 6/1/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/29/2009)
- 05/29/2009 122 Declaration of Taryn Lam In Support of HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc.'s 121 Reply to Motion to Stay All Proceedings Pending Reexamination of the Patents-In-Suit filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C)(Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 5/29/2009) Modified on 6/1/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/29/2009)
- 06/04/2009 123 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Notice of Motion and Motion to Enlarge Time to File Joint Claim Construction and PreHearing Statement for Compliance with Patent L.R. 4-3 filed by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 6/4/2009) (Entered: 06/04/2009)
- 06/04/2009 124 Declaration of Taryn Lam in Support of 123 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Notice of Motion and Motion to Enlarge Time to File Joint Claim Construction and PreHearing Statement for Compliance with Patent L.R. 4-3 filed byHTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C) (Related document(s) 123) (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 6/4/2009) (Entered: 06/04/2009)
- 06/04/2009 125 Proposed Order re 123 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Notice of Motion and Motion to Enlarge Time to File Joint Claim Construction and PreHearing Statement for Compliance with Patent L.R. 4-3 by HTC Corporation, HTC America, Inc.. (Lam, Taryn) (Filed on 6/4/2009) (Entered: 06/04/2009)
- 06/09/2009 126 Memorandum in Opposition to HTC's 123 Motion to Enlarge Time for Compliance with Patent Local Rule 403 filed byAlliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 6/9/2009) Modified on 6/10/2009 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/09/2009)
- 06/09/2009 127 Declaration of Sushila Chanana in Support of 126 Memorandum in Opposition to HTC's Motion to Enlarge Time for Compliance With patent Local Rule 4-3 filed byAlliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Related document(s) 126) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 6/9/2009) (Entered: 06/09/2009)
- 06/09/2009 128 Proposed Order re 126 Memorandum in Opposition to HTC's Motion to Enlarge Time for Compliance with Patent Local Rule 4-3 by Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 6/9/2009) (Entered: 06/09/2009)
- 06/12/2009 132 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 6/12/2009 before Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 6/12/2009) re (109 in 5:08-cv-00882-JF) MOTION to Stay All Proceedings, (126 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION to Stay All Proceedings, (42 in 5:08-cv-05398-JF) MOTION FOR EXEMPTION FROM ADR PROCESS. The motions to stay are taken under submission. The motion for exemption is granted. The case management conference is not held. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dIm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 6/12/2009) (Entered: 06/18/2009)
- 06/15/2009 129 STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order to Continue Time for Parties to Submit Their Proposed Stipulated Protective Order by Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 6/15/2009) (Entered: 06/15/2009)
- 06/16/2009 130 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL GRANTING 123 PLAINTIFFS HTC CORPORATION AND HTC AMERICA, INC.'S MOTION TO ENLARGE TIME FOR COMPLIANCE WITH PATENT L.R. 4-3. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/16/2009) (Entered: 06/16/2009)
- 06/17/2009 131 ORDER GRANTING IN PART 126 & 109 MOTIONS TO STAY. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 6/16/09. (jflc3, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/17/2009) (Entered: 06/17/2009)
- 06/22/2009 133 Transcript of Proceedings held on 06/12/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5

business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/17/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 6/22/2009) (Entered: 06/22/2009)

09/08/2009 134 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 9/8/2009) (Entered: 09/08/2009)

09/15/2009 135 Statement re 134 Joint Case Management Statement Defendants' Supplement by Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit US'336 Reexam - NIRC) (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 9/15/2009) (Entered: 09/15/2009)

09/16/2009 136 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Kyle Dakai Chen (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 9/16/2009) (Entered: 09/16/2009)

09/18/2009 137 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 9/18/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 9/18/2009). Further Case Management Conference set for 11/6/2009 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/18/2009) (Entered: 09/21/2009)

09/24/2009 138 ORDER of Substitution of Counsel for Plaintiffs HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc. re 136 . Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 9/22/09. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/24/2009) (Entered: 09/24/2009)

10/21/2009 139 CLERKS NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 11/6/2009 is continued to 11/13/2009 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/21/2009) (Entered: 10/21/2009)

11/03/2009 140 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Second Supplemental filed by Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/3/2009) (Entered: 11/03/2009)

11/13/2009 142 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/13/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 11/13/2009). Further Case Management Conference set for 2/12/2010 10:30 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/13/2009) (Entered: 11/16/2009)

11/16/2009 141 Transcript of Proceedings held on 11/13/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/11/2010. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 11/16/2009) (Entered: 11/16/2009)

02/05/2010 143 NOTICE by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited Defendants' Counsel's Request to Appear Telephonically at 12 February 2010 Case Management Conference (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 2/5/2010) (Entered: 02/05/2010)

02/08/2010 144 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by John L. Cooper and Notice of Withdrawal and Request for Court Approval (Cooper, John) (Filed on 2/8/2010) (Entered: 02/08/2010)

02/08/2010 145 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Cooper, John) (Filed on 2/8/2010) (Entered: 02/08/2010)

02/08/2010 146 Proposed Order re 144 Notice of Substitution of Counsel by Alliacense Limited, Technology Properties Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 2/8/2010) (Entered: 02/08/2010)

02/12/2010 147 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 2/12/2010 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 2/12/2010) re (67 in 5:08-cv-05398-JF) MOTION to Dismiss. The Court grants the motion. Further Case Management Conference held on 2/12/2010 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 2/12/2010). The Court lifts the stay and adopts Acer and Barco's proposed case schedule plus 60 days. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 2/12/2010) (Entered: 02/18/2010)

02/22/2010 148 ORDER FOLLOWING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 2/22/2010. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

02/22/2010 149 Transcript of Proceedings held on 02/12/2010, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/24/2010. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

02/23/2010 150 ORDER GRANTING REQUEST FOR WITHDRAW OF COUNSEL AND SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL BY DEFENDANTS TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED AND ALLIACENSE LIMITED re 144 Notice of Substitution of Counsel filed by Technology Properties Limited. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 2/12/10. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/23/2010) (Entered: 02/23/2010)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:08cv884

Asustek Computer Inc v. Technology Properties Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 26, 2010

Date Filed: 02/08/2008	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Jeremy Fogel	Closed: Yes
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Howard R Lloyd	Statute: 28:1338
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Asustek Computer Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Mark Frederick Lambert
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: MLAMBERT@WHITECASE.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Michael B Salerno
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650 213-0300
Fax: 650 213-8158

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Mark Frederick Lambert
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: MLAMBERT@WHITECASE.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 WL Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5000
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: MWEINSTEIN@COOLEY.COM

Michael B Salerno
[COR LD NTC]
Uc Hastings College of the Law Center for State/Local Gov Law
200 McAllister St
San Francisco , CA 94102

Asus Computer International
Plaintiff

USA

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: EUPTON@WHITECASE.COM

Technology Properties Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Alliaccine Limited
Defendant

Christopher Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP

200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Mcm Portfolio Llc
Defendant

Christoper Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Mcm Portfolio Llc
Counter-Claimant

Christoper Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920

Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Technology Properties Limited
Counter-Claimant

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter-Claimant

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Alliacense Limited
Counter-Claimant

Christoper Lee Ogden
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
200 Page Mill Road
2ND Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306-2022
USA
650-320-7700
Fax: 866-903-1920
Email: COGDEN@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Ronald Frank Lopez
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center

18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3600
USA
(415) 984-8368
Fax: (866) 293-2789
Email: RFLOPEZ@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Sushila Chanana
[COR LD NTC]
Nixon Peabody LLP
One Embarcadero Center
18TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-984-8200
Fax: 415-984-8300
Email: SCHANANA@NIXONPEABODY.COM

Asus Computer International
Counter-Defendant

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Asustek Computer Inc
Counter-Defendant

Kyle Dakai Chen
[COR LD NTC]
Cooley Godward Kronish LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, 4TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-843-5019
Fax: 650-857-0663
Email: KYLE.CHEN@COOLEY.COM

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/08/2008	1	COMPLAINT; summonses issued against Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited (Filing fee \$ 350, receipt number 54611002555). Filed by Asustek Computer Inc.. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/08/2008	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/14/2008. Case Management Conference set for 5/21/2008 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 EMC Standing Order, # 2 Case Management Standing Order) (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/08/2008	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/13/2008	3	FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT against MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Filed byAsus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (slh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/13/2008	--	Summons Issued as to MCM Portfolio LLC. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/14/2008	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding patent infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/14/2008) (Entered: 02/14/2008)
02/26/2008	5	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 9 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	6	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 10 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corp.) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	7	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 12 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)
02/26/2008	8	*** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 11 . *** CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (MMC Portfolio) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) Modified on 2/29/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 9 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Technology Properties Limited) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 10 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Patriot Scientific Corp.) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 11 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (MCM Portfolio) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/26/2008 12 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Summons and Complaint (Alliacense) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 2/26/2008) (Entered: 02/26/2008)

02/29/2008 13 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by William Sloan Coats, III (Coats, William) (Filed on 2/29/2008) (Entered: 02/29/2008)

02/29/2008 14 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. re 13 Notice of Substitution of Counsel (Coats, William) (Filed on 2/29/2008) (Entered: 02/29/2008)

03/17/2008 15 *** FILED IN ERROR. PLEASE SEE DOCKET # 16 . *** STIPULATION to extend defendants' time to respond to first amended complaint, by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit General Order 45 declaration)(McCurdy, Lisa) (Filed on 3/17/2008) Modified on 3/25/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/17/2008)

03/17/2008 16 STIPULATION re 15 Stipulation, CORRECTION OF DOCKET # 15 . by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit General Order 45 Declaration)(McCurdy, Lisa) (Filed on 3/17/2008) (Entered: 03/17/2008)

03/19/2008 17 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. MCM Portfolio LLC served on 2/21/2008, answer due 3/12/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 18 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 2/21/2008, answer due 3/12/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 19 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Alliacense Limited served on 2/20/2008, answer due 3/11/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 20 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Technology Properties Limited served on 2/20/2008, answer due 3/11/2008. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/19/2008 21 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 16 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio LLC, Alliacense Limited, 15 Stipulation, filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio LLC, Alliacense Limited. Signed by Judge Edward M. Chen on 3/19/08. (bpf, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2008) (Entered: 03/19/2008)

03/21/2008 22 Certificate of Interested Entities by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

03/21/2008 23 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. re 22 Certificate of Interested Entities (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/21/2008) (Entered: 03/21/2008)

04/25/2008 24 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : DEFENDANTS' NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION (1) TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, (2) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO TRANSFER TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, AND (3) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO STAY PENDING APPEAL IN A RELATED CASE INVOLVING THE SAME ISSUES filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 6/11/2008 10:30 AM in Courtroom C, 15th Floor, San Francisco. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 25 Proposed Order re 24 MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction : DEFENDANTS' NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION (1) TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, (2) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO TRANSFER TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS, AND (3) IN THE ALTERNAT by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) Modified on 4/28/2008 (ewn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 26 Brief /MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS, TO TRANSFER, OR ALTERNATIVELY, TO STAY filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 27 Declaration of RONALD F. LOPEZ in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O)(Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 28 Declaration of ROGER COOK in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION 24 filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E) (Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/25/2008 29 Declaration of MIKE DAVIS in Support of 26 Brief, MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER

JURISDICTION 24 filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Related document(s) 26) (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 4/25/2008) (Entered: 04/25/2008)

04/29/2008 30 RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2008) (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/2/2008: # 1 Certificate of Service) (tsh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/29/2008)

05/01/2008 -- Pursuant to Related Case Order (30). Case reassigned to the District Judge Jeremy Fogel for all further proceedings and Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd for all discovery matters. Magistrate Judge Edward M. Chen no longer assigned to the case. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/1/2008) (Entered: 05/01/2008)

05/08/2008 31 CLERK'S NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 5/30/2008 10:30 AM. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/8/2008) (Entered: 05/08/2008)

05/16/2008 32 ADR Clerks Notice re: Non-Compliance with Court Order. (tjs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/16/2008) (Entered: 05/16/2008)

05/19/2008 33 First MOTION to Amend/Correct Notice of Motion filed by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. Motion Hearing set for 8/1/2008 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/19/2008) (Entered: 05/19/2008)

05/21/2008 34 STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order to Continue CMC by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 5/21/2008) (Entered: 05/21/2008)

05/23/2008 35 ORDER GRANTING STIPULATED REQUEST TO CONTINUE CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 34 Stipulation filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. Initial Case Management Conference set for 8/1/2008 10:30 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/23/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/23/2008) (jfsec, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/23/2008)

05/23/2008 36 STIPULATION and Proposed Order selecting Mediation by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. and Technology Properties Limited, et al. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 5/23/2008) (Entered: 05/23/2008)

05/28/2008 37 ORDER REFERRING CASE to Mediation. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/28/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/28/2008) (Entered: 05/28/2008)

05/29/2008 38 ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5b) of discussion of ADR options BY PARTIES AND COUNSEL (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 5/29/2008) (Entered: 05/29/2008)

06/09/2008 39 ADR Clerks Notice Setting ADR Phone Conference on Wednesday, June 18, 2008 at 1:00 p.m. PDT. The ADR Unit will initiate the call. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/9/2008) (Entered: 06/09/2008)

06/18/2008 -- ADR Remark: ADR Phone Conference held by Daniel Bowling, ADR Program Staff Attorney on 6/18/2008. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/18/2008) (Entered: 06/18/2008)

06/20/2008 40 STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER TO EXTEND MEDIATION DEADLINE TO OCT. 27, 2008 by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 6/20/2008) (Entered: 06/20/2008)

06/20/2008 41 ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5 b) of discussion of ADR options signed by Vincent Hong (ASUSTeK Computer and ASUS Computer International) and Kyle Chen (White & Case) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 6/20/2008) (Entered: 06/20/2008)

07/02/2008 42 ORDER Extending ADR (Mediation) Deadline. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 7/2/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/2/2008) (Entered: 07/02/2008)

07/11/2008 43 Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' 24 Motion (1) to Dismiss on Grounds of Lack of Subject Matter Jurisdiction, (2) in the Alternative to Transfer to the Eastern District of Texas, and (3) in the Alternative, to Stay Pending Appeal in a Related Case Involving the Same Issues filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) Modified on 7/14/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 44 Declaration of Jacky Lu in Support of 43 Memorandum in Opposition, filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Related document(s) 43) (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 45 Declaration of Mark F. Lambert in Support of 43 Memorandum in Opposition, filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Declaration of Mark Lambert)(Related document(s) 43) (Lambert, Mark) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 46 Request for Judicial Notice Under F.R.E. 201 of Certain Documents Filed in Technology Properties Limited, Inc. v. Fujitsu Limited et al., Case No.: 2:05-cv-00494 filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Request for Judicial Notice, # 2 Exhibit B to Request for Judicial Notice, # 3 Exhibit C to Request for Judicial Notice, # 4 Exhibit D to Request for Judicial Notice, # 5 Exhibit E to Request for Judicial Notice, # 6 Exhibit F to Request for Judicial Notice)(Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/11/2008 47 Proposed Order re 46 Request for Judicial Notice,, by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/11/2008) (Entered: 07/11/2008)

07/18/2008 48 ADR Clerks Notice Appointing Jack L. Slobodin as Mediator. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)

07/18/2008 49 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 7/18/2008) (Entered: 07/18/2008)

07/18/2008 50 Reply Memorandum IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANTS' 24 MOTION (1) TO DISMISS ON GROUNDS OF LACK OF SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, (2) IN THE ALTERNATIVE TO TRANSFER TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF

TEXAS, AND (3) IN TEH ALTERNATIVE TO STAY PENDING APPEAL IN A RELATED CASE INVOLVING THE SAME ISSUES filed byMCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 7/18/2008) Modified on 7/21/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/18/2008)

- 07/19/2008 51 Declaration of SUSHILA CHANANA IN SUPPORT OF 50 REPLY TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO (1) DISMISS, (2) TRANSFER, OR (3) STAY filed byMCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I)(Ogden, Christopher) (Filed on 7/19/2008) Modified on 7/21/2008 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/19/2008)
- 07/21/2008 52 CLERK'S NOTICE Continuing Motion to Dismiss, Transfer and/or Stay and the Case Management Conference to 8/8/2008 at 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/21/2008) (Entered: 07/21/2008)
- 07/29/2008 -- ADR Remark: Mediator would like to conduct the pre mediation telephone conference call at 10:30 a.m. on July 31, 2008. Counsel to confirm their availability for the call directly with mediator as soon as possible. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/29/2008) (Entered: 07/29/2008)
- 07/31/2008 -- Pre MED phone conference scheduled on Thursday, July 31, 2008 at 10:30 a.m. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/31/2008) (Entered: 07/31/2008)
- 08/05/2008 -- Set/Reset Hearings: Mediation Hearing set for 10/14/2008 10:00 AM., in the offices of Thelen Reid, 101 Second Street, San Francisco, CA. Briefs are to be submitted to the mediator only 10 days before the mediation. There is a 10-page limit. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/5/2008) (Entered: 08/05/2008)
- 08/06/2008 53 STIPULATION AND [PROPOSED] ORDER TO CONTINUE HEARINGS ON MOTIONS TO DISMISS, TRANSFER OR STAY AND CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 8/6/2008) (Entered: 08/06/2008)
- 08/12/2008 54 ORDER CONTINUING HEARINGS ON MOTIONS TO DISMISS, TRANSFER OR STAY AND CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 53 Stipulation, filed by Technology Properties Limited, MCM Portfolio LLC, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation. Case Management Conference set for 9/19/2008 9:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 9/19/2008 09:00 AM. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 8/12/08. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/12/2008) Modified on 9/16/2008 (dlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/12/2008)
- 09/11/2008 55 NOTICE by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited NOTICE OF LAW FIRM NAME CHANGE (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 9/11/2008) (Entered: 09/11/2008)
- 09/17/2008 56 STIPULATION To File Second Amended Complaint by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 9/17/2008) (Entered: 09/17/2008)
- 09/19/2008 57 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 9/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) re 33 First MOTION to Dismiss. The motion is taken under submission. Case Management Conference set for 11/7/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/19/2008) (Entered: 09/22/2008)
- 09/22/2008 58 STIPULATION AND ORDER re 56 GRANTING Plaintiffs Leave to File Second Amended Complaint. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 9/19/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/22/2008) (Entered: 09/22/2008)
- 09/23/2008 59 Transcript of Proceedings held on 09/19/2008, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/19/2008. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 9/23/2008) (Entered: 09/23/2008)
- 09/23/2008 60 AMENDED COMPLAINT SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY JUDGMENT against all defendants. Filed byAsus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 9/23/2008) (Entered: 09/23/2008)
- 10/21/2008 61 ORDER BY JUDGE JEREMY FOGEL DENYING 24 MOTION TO DISMISS, TO TRANSFER VENUE, AND TO STAY. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/21/2008) (Entered: 10/21/2008)
- 11/07/2008 62 CERTIFICATION OF MEDIATION Session on 10/14/2008, case not settled, phone discussions within 2 weeks, mediation continuing. Signed by Mediator, Jack Slobodin, dated 11/5/2008. (af, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/07/2008)
- 11/07/2008 63 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 11/7/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 11/7/2008). Further Case Management Conference set for 12/19/2008 10:30 AM. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/7/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)
- 11/12/2008 64 Transcript of Proceedings held on 11/07/2008, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/9/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 11/12/2008) (Entered: 11/12/2008)
- 11/21/2008 65 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Sushila Chanana (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/21/2008) (Entered: 11/21/2008)

11/21/2008 66 TPL, Patriot, MCM, and Alliacense's ANSWER to Amended Complaint for Declaratory Judgment , First COUNTERCLAIM against Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc. byMCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 11/21/2008) (Entered: 11/21/2008)

12/11/2008 67 ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM 66 Answer to Amended Complaint,, Counterclaim, byAsus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/11/2008) (Entered: 12/11/2008)

12/15/2008 68 Joinder of Defendants in Opposition to Barco's Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should be Related; Filed in Related Case No. 08-cv-00877 by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 12/15/2008) (Entered: 12/15/2008)

12/18/2008 69 JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc., MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/18/2008 70 RELATED CASE ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 12/17/08. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/18/2008) (Entered: 12/18/2008)

12/19/2008 72 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 12/19/2008 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 12/19/2008). Further Case Management Conference set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. Motion Hearing set for 1/30/2009 09:00 AM. (Court Reporter Kristen Moody.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/19/2008) (Entered: 12/30/2008)

12/24/2008 71 DEMAND for Trial by Jury by Asus Computer International, Asustek Computer Inc.. (Chen, Kyle) (Filed on 12/24/2008) (Entered: 12/24/2008)

01/30/2009 74 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) re (80 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Denying Motion to Dismiss, or in the Alternative, to Transfer Venue filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (73 in 5:08-cv-00882-JF) MOTION for Leave to File Motion for Reconsideration and Notice of Motion filed by Technology Properties Limited, Alliacense Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, (52 in 5:08-cv-00877-JF) MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint filed by Gateway, Inc., Acer America Corporation, Acer, Inc., Further Case Management Conference held on 1/30/2009 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 1/30/2009). The motions are taken under submission. (Court Reporter Summer Clanton.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 1/30/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/02/2009 73 Transcript of Proceedings held on December 19, 2008, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Kristen Moody, Telephone number (408) 981-6070. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/30/2009. (mz, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2009) (Entered: 02/02/2009)

02/03/2009 75 Transcript of Proceedings held on 01/30/2009, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/1/2009. (Clanton, Summer) (Filed on 2/3/2009) (Entered: 02/03/2009)

02/04/2009 76 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting (81) Motion for Leave to File and denying (80) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00877-JF; granting (73) Motion for Leave to File and denying (71) Motion for Reconsideration in case 5:08-cv-00882-JF (jflc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/4/2009) (Entered: 02/04/2009)

02/09/2009 77 STIPULATION for Dismissal Pursuant to FRCP 41(a)(2) and [Proposed] Order Thereon by MCM Portfolio LLC, Technology Properties Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Alliacense Limited. (Chanana, Sushila) (Filed on 2/9/2009) (Entered: 02/09/2009)

02/25/2009 78 ORDER DISMISSING CASE. Signed by Judge Judge Jeremy Fogel on 2/23/09. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/25/2009) (Entered: 02/25/2009)

05/13/2009 79 ORDER APPROVING STIPULATION REGARDING CASE SCHEDULE. The hearing on the Motion to Stay Proceedings set for 6/5/2009 is CONTINUED to 6/12/2009 at 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/13/2009. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/13/2009) (Entered: 05/13/2009)

05/14/2009 80 CLERKS NOTICE The Order Approving Stipulation Regarding Case Schedule 79 filed in this case on May 13, 2009, setting a hearing for June 12, 2009, is VACATED. The Order was filed in this case erroneously. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/14/2009) Modified on 5/14/2009 (jflc2, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/14/2009)

02/22/2010 81 ORDER FOLLOWING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 2/22/2010. (jflc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

02/22/2010 82 Transcript of Proceedings held on 02/12/2010, before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Clanton, Telephone number 408-288-6150. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5

business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/24/2010. (Clanton, Summer)
(Filed on 2/22/2010) (Entered: 02/22/2010)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(Oakland)

4:05cv4845

Jvc Americas Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation et A

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 10, 2006

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, E-Filing, RELATE
Assigned To: Honorable Claudia Wilken	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 35:183
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: 3:05-cv-04837	
3:05-cv-04838-MHP	
3:05-cv-04844-CRB	
3:05-cv-04847-WHA	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Jvc Americas Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway 5TH Floor
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
(650) 802-3110
Fax: (650) 802-3100
Email: Perry.clark@weil.com

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]

Weil, Gotshal & Mangesl LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric P Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Email: Epj@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
(415) 576-0200
Fax: (415) 576-0300
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Eric P Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epj@townsend.com

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP

Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
(415) 576-0200
Fax: (415) 576-0300
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment; Demand for Jury Trial against Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore (Filing fee \$ 250.00, receipt number 5513497.). Filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/29/2005 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/24/2006. Case Management Conference set for 3/31/2006 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 CMC Standing Order# 2 Standing Order #2)(gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	3	NOTICE of Disclosure Statement by JVC Americas Corporation (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/29/2005 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	5	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by JVC Americas Corporation. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/07/2005	6	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/07/2005	7	NOTICE by JVC Americas Corporation of Pendency of Other Action (Civ. L.R. 3-13) (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/08/2005	8	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Claudia Wilken for all further proceedings. Judge Joseph C. Spero no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on 12/08/05. (mab, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2005) (Entered: 12/08/2005)
12/20/2005	9	STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to Complaint by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)
12/21/2005	10	CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)
12/22/2005	11	NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook , Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)
12/22/2005	12	NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)
12/28/2005	13	CLERK'S NOTICE re: Failure to E-File (docket #s 1,3) (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/28/2005) (Entered: 12/28/2005)
01/04/2006	14	MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. Motion Hearing set for 2/10/2006 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 4th Floor, Oakland. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	15	MEMORANDUM in Support re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s)14) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	16	Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer, 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s)14, 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	17	Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer, 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s)14, 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	18	Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer, 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s)14, 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	19	Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer, 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s)14, 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/05/2006	20	AMENDED NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone of re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer hearing set for 2/10/06 10:00am (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on

1/5/2006) Modified on 1/6/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/05/2006)

01/17/2006 21 SECOND AMENDED NOTICE OF HEARING by Technology Properties Limited, re 14 Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/17/2006) Modified on 1/18/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/17/2006)

01/18/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer. Motion Hearing set for 2/17/2006 10:00 AM. (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2006) (Entered: 01/18/2006)

01/23/2006 22 RE-NOTICE OF HEARING by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/23/2006); Modified on 1/24/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/23/2006)

01/23/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer. Motion Hearing set for 3/3/2006 10:00 AM. (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/23/2006) (Entered: 01/24/2006)

02/06/2006 23 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 11/30/2005, answer due 12/20/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 24 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Charles H. Moore served on 12/6/2005, answer due 12/26/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 25 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Technology Properties Limited, Inc. served on 11/29/2005, answer due 12/19/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 26 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Daniel E. Leckrone served on 12/7/2005, answer due 12/27/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/08/2006 27 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04837; 05-04838; 05-04844; 05-04847] and ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/09/2006 28 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:05cv4844

Panasonic Corporation of North America et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation et A

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, February 11, 2010

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Martin J Jenkins	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:183
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Panasonic Corporation of North America Formerly Known as
Matsushita Electric Corporation of America
Plaintiff

Attorneys

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Law Offices of Perry R Clark
1245 Hamilton Ave
Palo Alto , CA 94301
USA
(650) 248 5817
Fax: (650) 859-7500
Email: PERRY_R_CLARK@YAHOO.COM

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Mangesl LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA

212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd
Plaintiff

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York ; NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Law Offices of Perry R Clark
1245 Hamilton Ave
Palo Alto , CA 94301
USA
(650) 248 5817
Fax: (650) 859-7500
Email: PERRY_R_CLARK@YAHOO.COM

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Francine Terhune Radford
[COR LD NTC]
Goodin MacBride Squeri, Ritchie & Day LL
505 Sansome Street, Suite 900
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
(415) 392-7900

Email: FRADFORD@GMSSR.COM

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment (Summons Issued); jury demand; against all defendants (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 5513498.). Filed byPanasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/6/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 12/6/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 12/6/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	2	NOTICE of Disclosure Statement of Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co,Ltd filed by Panasonic Corporation of

North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/6/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/28/2005 3 NOTICE of Disclosure Statement of Panasonic Corporation of North America filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/6/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/28/2005 4 ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/29/2006. Case Management Conference set for 4/5/2006 02:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/28/2005 -- CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/30/2005 -- Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/30/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/30/2005 -- REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement(cc: form mailed to register). (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/30/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

12/02/2005 5 Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/2/2005) (Entered: 12/02/2005)

12/06/2005 6 CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (mpb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)

12/06/2005 7 ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Charles R. Breyer for all further proceedings. Magistrate Judge Richard Seeborg no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on December 6, 2005. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)

12/06/2005 -- Remark Clerk mailed copy of Reassignment Order to attorneys of record who were not electronically notified. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)

12/07/2005 8 NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd of Pendency of Other Action (Civ. L.R. 3-13) (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)

12/13/2005 9 CLERK'S NOTICE Further Case Management Conference set for 4/7/2006 08:30 AM. (Attachments: # 1 Order Setting Case Management Conference# 2 Standing Order) (be, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/13/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)

12/20/2005 10 STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to Complaint by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)

12/21/2005 11 CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)

12/22/2005 12 NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook , Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 13 NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

01/04/2006 14 ORDER re 10 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Signed by Judge Charles R. Breyer on 1/03/06. (be, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. Motion Hearing set for 2/10/2006 10:00 AM in Courtroom 8, 19th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 16 MEMORANDUM in Support re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 17 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 16 Memorandum in Support, 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 16 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 18 Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 16 Memorandum in Support, 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 16 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 19 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 16 Memorandum in Support, 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 16 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 20 Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 16 Memorandum in Support, 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 16 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/05/2006 21 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Defendants' Amended Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/5/2006) (Entered: 01/05/2006)

01/06/2006 22 ORDER re 10 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Signed by Judge Charles R. Breyer on 1/04/06. (be, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/6/2006) (Entered: 01/06/2006)

01/17/2006 23 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 16 Memorandum in Support, 17 Declaration in Support,, 18 Declaration in Support, 19 Declaration in Support,, 20 Declaration in Support

Defendants' Second Amended Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/17/2006) (Entered: 01/17/2006)

01/17/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer . Motion Hearing set for 2/17/2006 10:00 AM. (mcl, COURT STAFF) (Entered: 01/18/2006)

01/27/2006 24 Memorandum in Opposition re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byPanasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Clark, Perry) (Filed on 1/27/2006) (Entered: 01/27/2006)

01/27/2006 25 Declaration of PERRY CLARK in Support of 24 Memorandum in Opposition, TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO DISMISS, STAY OR TRANSFER filed byPanasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F# 7 Exhibit G# 8 Exhibit H# 9 Exhibit I# 10 Exhibit J# 11 Exhibit K# 12 Exhibit L# 13 Exhibit M# 14 Exhibit N# 15 Exhibit O# 16 Exhibit P# 17 Exhibit Q)(Related document(s) 24) (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 1/27/2006) (Entered: 01/27/2006)

02/03/2006 26 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 11/30/2005, answer due 12/20/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/03/2006 27 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. Charles H. Moore served on 12/6/2005, answer due 12/26/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/03/2006 28 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. Technology Properties Limited, Inc. served on 11/29/2005, answer due 12/19/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/03/2006 29 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. Daniel E. Leckrone served on 12/7/2005, answer due 12/27/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/03/2006 30 Reply Memorandum re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/03/2006 31 AFFIDAVIT in Support re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Declaration of Roger L. Cook re Reply Brief in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Errata 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/3/2006) (Entered: 02/03/2006)

02/08/2006 32 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04837; 05-04838; 05-04845; 05-04847] and ORDER REASSIGNING CASES. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/08/2006 -- Case Reassigned to Judge Martin J. Jenkins. Judge Charles R. Breyer no longer assigned to the case. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/21/2006)

02/09/2006 33 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/17/2006 34 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Renotice of Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/24/2006 -- MOTION of Matthew Antonelli for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/24/2006 -- MOTION of Steven Alan Reiss for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/24/2006 -- CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd re 35 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, 36 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/28/2006 38 ORDER by Judge Martin J. Jenkins granting 35 Motion for Pro Hac Vice of Matthew Antonelli. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/02/2006)

02/28/2006 39 ORDER by Judge Martin J. Jenkins granting 36 Motion for Pro Hac Vice of Steven Alan Reiss. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/02/2006)

02/28/2006 -- MOTION of David J. Lender for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

02/28/2006 -- CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd re 40 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

03/14/2006 42 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 3/14/2006 before Martin J. Jenkins (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) re 15 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Daniel E. Leckrone,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Court Reporter Joan Columbini.) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006	43	ORDER re 15 GRANTING Motion to Stay the Actions (05-4844, 05-4847, 05-4845, 05-4838). Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 03/16/2006. (mjjlc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/16/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)
09/15/2006	44	NOTICE of Appearance by Francine T. Radford and Robert A. Goodin (Radford, Francine) (Filed on 9/15/2006) (Entered: 09/15/2006)
02/12/2007	45	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Matthew Antonelli (Antonelli, Matthew) (Filed on 2/12/2007) (Entered: 02/12/2007)
09/19/2007	46	STATUS REPORT Pursuant to March 16, 2006 Court Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 9/19/2007) (Entered: 09/19/2007)
12/17/2007	47	NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
12/17/2007	48	NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook Entry of Appearance of Charles T. Hoge (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
12/17/2007	49	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order for Dismissal by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
01/30/2008	50	ORDER DISMISSING CASE, ***Civil Case Terminated.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 1/30/2008. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/30/2008) (Entered: 01/31/2008)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:05cv4845

Jvc Americas Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation et A

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, February 11, 2010

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Martin J Jenkins	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:183
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Jvc Americas Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Law Offices of Perry R Clark
1245 Hamilton Ave
Palo Alto , CA 94301
USA
(650) 248 5817
Fax: (650) 859-7500
Email: PERRY_R_CLARK@YAHOO.COM

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Mangesl LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153

USA
212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Feric@sbcuc.net

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive

Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment; Demand for Jury Trial against Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore (Filing fee \$ 250.00, receipt number 5513497.). Filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/29/2005 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/24/2006. Case Management Conference set for 3/31/2006 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 CMC Standing Order# 2 Standing Order #2)(gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	3	NOTICE of Disclosure Statement by JVC Americas Corporation (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/29/2005 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
11/28/2005	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	5	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by JVC Americas Corporation. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/07/2005	6	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/07/2005	7	NOTICE by JVC Americas Corporation of Pendency of Other Action (Civ. L.R. 3-13) (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/08/2005	8	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Claudia Wilken for all further proceedings. Judge Joseph C. Spero no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on 12/08/05. (mab, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2005) (Entered: 12/08/2005)
12/20/2005	9	STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to Complaint by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)
12/21/2005	10	CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)
12/22/2005	11	NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook , Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)
12/22/2005	12	NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)
12/28/2005	13	CLERK'S NOTICE re: Failure to E-File (docket #s 1,3) (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/28/2005) (Entered: 12/28/2005)
01/04/2006	14	MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. Motion Hearing set for 2/10/2006 10:00 AM in Courtroom 2, 4th Floor, Oakland. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	15	MEMORANDUM in Support re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 14) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	16	Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 14 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	17	Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 14 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	18	Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 14 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/04/2006	19	Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 15 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 14 , 15) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)
01/05/2006	20	AMENDED NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone of re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer hearing set for 2/10/06 10:00am (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on

1/5/2006) Modified on 1/6/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/05/2006)

01/17/2006 21 SECOND AMENDED NOTICE OF HEARING by Technology Properties Limited, re 14 Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/17/2006) Modified on 1/18/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/17/2006)

01/18/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer . Motion Hearing set for 2/17/2006 10:00 AM. (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2006) (Entered: 01/18/2006)

01/23/2006 22 RE-NOTICE OF HEARING by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/23/2006); Modified on 1/24/2006 (cp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/23/2006)

01/23/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer . Motion Hearing set for 3/3/2006 10:00 AM. (cp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/23/2006) (Entered: 01/24/2006)

02/06/2006 23 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 11/30/2005, answer due 12/20/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 24 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Charles H. Moore served on 12/6/2005, answer due 12/26/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 25 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Technology Properties Limited, Inc. served on 11/29/2005, answer due 12/19/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 26 SUMMONS Returned Executed by JVC Americas Corporation. Daniel E. Leckrone served on 12/7/2005, answer due 12/27/2005. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/6/2006) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/08/2006 27 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04837; 05-04838; 05-04844; 05-04847] and ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/08/2006 -- Case Reassigned to Judge Martin J. Jenkins. Judge Claudia Wilken no longer assigned to the case. (cjl, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/10/2006)

02/09/2006 28 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/10/2006 29 Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Transfer, or Stay filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/10/2006) (Entered: 02/10/2006)

02/10/2006 30 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Dismiss filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 # 2 # 3 # 4 # 5 # 6 # 7 # 8 # 9 # 10 # 11 # 12 # 13 # 14 # 15 # 16 # 17 # 18 # 19)(Clark, Perry) (Filed on 2/10/2006) (Entered: 02/10/2006)

02/17/2006 31 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Renote of Hearing on Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/17/2006 32 Reply Memorandum re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Defendants' Reply Brief In Support Of Their Motion To Dismiss, Stay Or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/17/2006 33 AFFIDAVIT in Support re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Declaration of Roger L. Cook Re Reply Brief In Support Of Defendants' Motions To Dismiss, Stay Or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9# 10 Exhibit 10)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/24/2006 -- MOTION of Matthew Antonelli for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/24/2006 -- MOTION of Steven Alan Reiss for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/24/2006 -- CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by JVC Americas Corporation re 35 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, 34 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2006) (Entered: 02/27/2006)

02/28/2006 37 ORDER by Judge Martin J. Jenkins granting 35 Motion for Pro Hac Vice of Steven Alan Reiss. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/02/2006)

02/28/2006 -- MOTION of David J. Lender for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by JVC Americas Corporation. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

02/28/2006 -- CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by JVC Americas Corporation re 38 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

03/02/2006 40 ORDER granting Application for Admission of David J. Lender Pro Hac Vice. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 3/2/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

03/14/2006 41 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 3/14/2006 before Martin J. Jenkins (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) re 14 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Daniel E. Leckrone,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Court Reporter Joan Columbini.) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 42 ORDER re 14 GRANTING Motion to Stay the Actions (05-4844, 05-4847, 05-4845, 05-4838). Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 03/16/2006. (mjilc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/16/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

02/12/2007	43	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Matthew Antonelli (Antonelli, Matthew) (Filed on 2/12/2007) (Entered: 02/12/2007)
09/19/2007	44	STATUS REPORT Pursuant to March 16, 2006 Court Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 9/19/2007) (Entered: 09/19/2007)
12/17/2007	45	NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
12/17/2007	46	NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook Entry of Appearance by Charles T. Hoge (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
12/17/2007	47	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order for Dismissal by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
12/17/2007	48	NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)
01/30/2008	49	ORDER DISMISSING CASE, ***Civil Case Terminated.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 1/30/2008. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/30/2008) (Entered: 01/31/2008)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:05cv4847

Nec Corporation et al v. Technology Properties Limited, Inc et A

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, February 11, 2010

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Martin J Jenkins	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:145
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: None
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Nec Corporation
Plaintiff

Nec Electronics America, Inc
Plaintiff

Nec America Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398
Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Sòn , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398
Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398

Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

Nec Display Solutions of America, Inc
Plaintiff

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398
Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

Nec Solutions (America), Inc
Plaintiff

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398
Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

Nec Unified Solutions, Inc
Plaintiff

David Baxter Moyer
[COR LD NTC]
521 Vista Ave
San Carlos , CA 94070
USA
650-387-2398
Email: DAVIDBMOYER@YAHOO.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son , Esq
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner Washington Harbour
3000 K Street, NW Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202-672-5300
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: ASON@FOLEYLAW.COM

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400

San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	--	COMPLAINT against Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Charles H. Moore, Patriot Scientific Corporation (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 3378765.). Filed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc. (rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/24/2006. Case Management Conference set for 3/31/2006 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Orders)(rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Certificate of Interested Entities filed by Plaintiffs. (rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005).
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Charles H. Moore, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005)
11/29/2005	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (rcs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/29/2005) (Entered: 11/29/2005)
12/05/2005	5	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. (Son, Anthony) (Filed on 12/5/2005) (Entered: 12/05/2005)
12/05/2005	6	NOTICE by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc. PURSUANT TO CIVIL L.R. 3-13 OF PENDENCY OF OTHER ACTION OR PROCEEDING (Son, Anthony) (Filed on 12/5/2005) (Entered: 12/05/2005)
12/06/2005	7	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	8	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge William H. Alsup for all further proceedings. Judge Joseph C. Spero no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on 12/06/05. (mab, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/07/2005	9	CLERK'S NOTICE Scheduling Initial Case Management Conference on Reassignment set for 3/2/2006 11:00

AM. Case Management Statement due by 2/16/2006. (dt, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)

12/07/2005 10 SUPPLEMENTAL ORDER TO ORDER SETTING INITIAL CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 9 Clerks Notice. Signed by Judge William Alsup on 10/19/04. (dt, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)

12/08/2005 -- SUMMONS Returned Executed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 11/29/2005, answer due 12/19/2005. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)

12/08/2005 -- SUMMONS Returned Executed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. Technology Properties Limited, Inc. served on 11/29/2005, answer due 12/19/2005. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)

12/08/2005 -- SUMMONS Returned Executed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. Charles H. Moore served on 12/6/2005, answer due 12/27/2005. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)

12/20/2005 14 STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to Complaint by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)

12/21/2005 15 CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)

12/22/2005 16 NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook , Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 17 NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

01/04/2006 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 2/9/2006 08:00 AM in Courtroom 9, 19th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 19 MEMORANDUM in Support re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 18) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 20 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 19 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 18 , 19) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 21 Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 19 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 18 , 19) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 22 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 19 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 18 , 19) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 23 Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 19 Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 18 , 19) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/05/2006 24 RE-NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Defendants' Amended Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/5/2006) Modified on 1/6/2006 (sis, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/05/2006)

01/17/2006 25 Defendants' Second Amended Re-Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transferby Technology Properties Limited, Inc. re 19 Memorandum in Support, 20 Declaration in Support,, 21 Declaration in Support,, 22 Declaration in Support,, 23 Declaration in Support, (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/17/2006) Modified on 1/18/2006 (sis, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/17/2006)

01/17/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer . Motion Hearing set for 2/16/2006 08:00 AM in Courtroom 9, 19th Floor, San Francisco. (sis, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/17/2006) (Entered: 01/18/2006)

01/26/2006 26 Memorandum in Opposition re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byNEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. (Son, Anthony) (Filed on 1/26/2006) (Entered: 01/26/2006)

01/26/2006 27 DECLARATION IN SUPPORT re 26 MEMORANDUM IN OPPOSITION filed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9# 10 Exhibit 10# 11 Exhibit 11# 12 Exhibit 12# 13 Exhibit 13# 14 Exhibit 14# 15 Exhibit 15)(Son, Anthony) (Filed on 1/26/2006) Modified on 1/27/2006 (sis, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/26/2006)

02/02/2006 28 Reply Memorandum re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/2/2006) (Entered: 02/02/2006)

02/02/2006 29 AFFIDAVIT in Support re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Declaration of Roger L. Cook re Reply Brief In

Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/2/2006) (Entered: 02/02/2006)

02/08/2006 30 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04837; 05-04838; 05-04844; 05-04845] and ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/08/2006 -- Case Reassigned to Judge Martin J. Jenkins. Judge William H. Alsup no longer assigned to the case. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/21/2006)

02/09/2006 31 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/17/2006 32 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Renote of Hearing on Defendants' Motions to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/17/2006 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer . Motion Hearing set for 2/28/2006 09:30 AM in Courtroom 9, 19th Floor, San Francisco. (sis, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/21/2006)

02/21/2006 -- MOTION of John J. Feldhaus for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (fee paid) filed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/21/2006) (Entered: 02/24/2006)

02/27/2006 34 ORDER by Judge Martin J. Jenkins granting 33 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John Feldhaus. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2006) (Entered: 02/28/2006)

03/09/2006 35 STATEMENT OF RECENT DECISION pursuant to Civil Local Rule 7-3.d filed by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Son, Anthony) (Filed on 3/9/2006) (Entered: 03/09/2006)

03/14/2006 36 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 3/14/2006 before Martin J. Jenkins (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) re 18 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Court Reporter Joan Columbini.) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 37 ORDER re 18 GRANTING Motion to Stay the Actions (05-4844, 05-4847, 05-4845, 05-4838). Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 03/16/2006. (mjllc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/16/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

09/19/2007 38 STATUS REPORT Pursuant to March 16, 2006 Court Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 9/19/2007) (Entered: 09/19/2007)

12/17/2007 39 NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook Entry of Appearance by Charles T. Hoge (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 40 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 41 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order for Dismissal by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

01/30/2008 42 ORDER DISMISSING CASE, ***Civil Case Terminated.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 1/30/2008. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/30/2008) (Entered: 01/31/2008)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:05cv4838

Toshiba America, Inc et al v. Toshiba Corporation et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Tuesday, June 16, 2009

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Martin J Jenkins	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Toshiba America, Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michael Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1750
Fax: 713-229-7750
Email: Michael.hawes@bakerbotts.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1590
Fax: 713-229-2790
Email: Gene.spears@bakerbotts.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Robinson VU
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
(713) 229-1715

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713-229-1569
Fax: 713-229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michael Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1750
Fax: 713-229-7750
Email: Michael.hawes@bakerbotts.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300

Toshiba Corporation
Plaintiff

Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1590
Fax: 713-229-2790
Email: Gene.spears@bakerbotts.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Robinson VU
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
(713) 229-1715

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713-229-1569
Fax: 713-229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michael Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002

American Information Systems, Inc
Plaintiff

USA
713-229-1750
Fax: 713-229-7750
Email: Michael.hawes@bakerbotts.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1590
Fax: 713-229-2790
Email: Gene.spears@bakerbotts.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Robinson VU
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
(713) 229-1715

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713-229-1569
Fax: 713-229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michael Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1750
Fax: 713-229-7750
Email: Michael.hawes@bakerbotts.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1590
Fax: 713-229-2790
Email: Gene.spears@bakerbotts.com

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Robinson VU
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
(713) 229-1715

Samuel Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650.213-0332
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: SOROURKE@WHITECASE.COM

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713-229-1569
Fax: 713-229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Plaintiff

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Ninth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650/ 213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Robinson VU
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
(713) 229-1715

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Technology Properties, Ltd
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT (Summons Issued); jury demand; against Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd. (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 4411871.). Filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc.. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/1/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/29/2006. Case Management Conference set for 4/5/2006 02:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Charles H. Moore. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties, Ltd.. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
12/01/2005	--	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/1/2005) (Entered: 12/01/2005)
12/02/2005	3	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Toshiba America, Inc. and Request for Reassignment to a United States District Judge . (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/2/2005) (Entered: 12/02/2005)
12/05/2005	4	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc. as to Defendant Patriot Scientific Corporation (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/5/2005) (Entered: 12/05/2005)
12/05/2005	5	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc. as to Defendant Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/5/2005) (Entered: 12/05/2005)
12/06/2005	6	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (mpb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	7	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Marilyn H. Patel for all further proceedings. Magistrate Judge Richard Seeborg no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on December 6, 2005. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	8	NOTICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc. re Notice of Pendency of Other Action of Proceeding (Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-13) (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1)(Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/07/2005	9	CLERK'S NOTICE: Case Management Conference set for 4/10/2006 04:00 PM before the honorable Marilyn Hall Patel; Case Management Statement due by 3/31/2006. (awb, COURT-STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/07/2005	10	AMENDED COMPLAINT First against all defendants. Filed byToshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc.. (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/13/2005	11	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. re 9 Clerks Notice (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/13/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)
12/14/2005	--	MOTION for Admission of Attorney Robinson Vu Pro Hac Vice (\$210.00, Receipt Number 3379447) filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/14/2005	--	Received Order re 12 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/14/2005	--	MOTION for Admission of Attorney Amanda Woodall Mayor Pro Hac Vice (\$210.00, Receipt Number 3379446) filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/14/2005	--	Received Order re 13 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/14/2005	--	MOTION for Admission of Attorney Michael Hawes Pro Hac Vice (\$210.00, Receipt Number 3379445) filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba

America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/14/2005 -- Received Order re 14 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/14/2005 -- MOTION for Admission of Attorney L. Gene Spears Pro Hac Vice (\$210.00, Receipt Number 3379444) filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/14/2005 -- Received Order re 15 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/14/2005 -- MOTION for Admission of Scott F. Partridge Pro Hac Vice (\$210.00, Receipt Number 3379443) filed by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/14/2005 -- Received Order re 16 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)

12/19/2005 17 ORDER by Judge Marilyn Hall Patel granting 12 Motion for Pro Hac Vice re Robinson Vu. (Is, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2005) (Entered: 12/19/2005)

12/19/2005 18 ORDER by Judge Marilyn Hall Patel granting 13 Motion for Pro Hac Vice re Amanda Woodall Mayor. (Is, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2005) (Entered: 12/19/2005)

12/19/2005 19 ORDER by Judge Marilyn Hall Patel granting 14 Motion for Pro Hac Vice re Michael Hawes. (Is, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2005) (Entered: 12/19/2005)

12/19/2005 20 ORDER by Judge Marilyn Hall Patel granting 16 Motion for Pro Hac Vice re Scott F. Partridge. (Is, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2005) (Entered: 12/19/2005)

12/19/2005 21 ORDER by Judge Marilyn Hall Patel granting 15 Motion for Pro Hac Vice re L. Gene Spears. (Is, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2005) (Entered: 12/19/2005)

12/20/2005 22 STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to First Amended Complaint by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)

12/21/2005 23 CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES , deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (Irc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)

12/22/2005 24 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. re 1 Complaint, Service of Process - as to Defendant Charles H. Moore (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 25 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. re 10 Amended Complaint, as to Defendant Charles H. Moore (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 26 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. re 10 Amended Complaint, as to Defendant Patriot Scientific Corporation (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 27 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba Corporation, Ameican Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. re 10 Amended Complaint, as to Defendant Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 28 NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook , Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005 29 NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

01/04/2006 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 2/13/2006 02:00 PM in Courtroom 15, 18th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 31 MEMORANDUM in Support re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Memorandum in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 30) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 32 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 31 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed byTechnology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 30 , 31) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 33 Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 31 Memorandum in

Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 30 , 31) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 34 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 31 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 30 , 31) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 35 Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer , 31 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 30 , 31) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/05/2006 36 NOTICE by Technology Properties, Ltd. re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Defendants' Amended Notice of Motion and Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/5/2006) (Entered: 01/05/2006)

01/23/2006 37 Memorandum in Opposition re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 1/23/2006) (Entered: 01/23/2006)

01/23/2006 38 Declaration of William Sloan Coats in Support of 37 Memorandum in Opposition filed by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F# 7 Exhibit G# 8 Exhibit H# 9 Exhibit I# 10 Exhibit J# 11 Exhibit K# 12 Exhibit L# 13 Exhibit M# 14 Exhibit N)(Related document(s) 37) (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 1/23/2006) (Entered: 01/23/2006)

01/30/2006 39 Reply Memorandum re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/30/2006) (Entered: 01/30/2006)

01/30/2006 40 AFFIDAVIT in Support re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Reply Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of Defendants Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/30/2006) (Entered: 01/30/2006)

02/08/2006 41 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04837; 05-04844; 05-04845; 05-04847] and ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/08/2006 -- Case Reassigned to Judge Martin J. Jenkins. Judge Marilyn H. Patel no longer assigned to the case. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/21/2006)

02/09/2006 42 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/17/2006 43 NOTICE by Technology Properties, Ltd. re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer Renote of Hearing on Defendants' Notice to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/17/2006) (Entered: 02/17/2006)

02/21/2006 44 NOTICE by Toshiba Corporation re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer re Statement of Recent Decision in Other Related Proceeding (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 2/21/2006) (Entered: 02/21/2006)

03/14/2006 45 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 3/14/2006 before Martin J. Jenkins (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) re 30 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Transfer filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.,. (Court Reporter Joan Columbini.) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 3/14/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 46 ORDER re 30 GRANTING Motion to Stay the Actions (05-4844, 05-4847, 05-4845, 05-4838). Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 03/16/2006. (mjilc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/16/2006) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

04/06/2006 -- TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 3/14/06 before Judge Jenkins. Court Reporter: Jaon Columbini. (slh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/6/2006) (Entered: 04/12/2006)

09/18/2006 48 STATUS REPORT re Pending Texas Action (filed pursuant to Order of March 16, 2006) by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 9/18/2006) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

03/16/2007 49 STATUS REPORT (per Court's order of March 16, 2006) by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 3/16/2007) (Entered: 03/16/2007)

09/19/2007 50 STATUS REPORT Pursuant to March 16, 2006 Court Order by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 9/19/2007) (Entered: 09/19/2007)

12/17/2007 51 NOTICE of Substitution of Counsel by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 52 NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook Entry of Appearance by Charles T. Hoge (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 53 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal Joint Stipulation and [Proposed] Order for Dismissal by Technology Properties, Ltd. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/17/2007) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/28/2007 54 STIPULATION AND ORDER DISMISSING CASE without prejudice; Each side to bear costs; Signed by Judge Martin J Jenkins on 12/21/2007. (awb, COURT-STAFF) (Filed on 12/28/2007) (Entered: 12/28/2007)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:05cv4844

Panasonic Corporation of North America et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation et A

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, December 01, 2005

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, E-Filing
Assigned To: Honorable Richard Seeborg	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 35:183
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Panasonic Corporation of North America Formerly Known as
Matsushita Electric Corporation of America
Plaintiff

Attorneys

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges
201 Redwood Shores Parkway 5TH Floor
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3110
Fax: 650-802-3100
Email: Perry.clark@weil.com

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA

212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd
Plaintiff

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

Matthew Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
(212) 310-8109
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Perry Clark
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges
201 Redwood Shores Parkway 5TH Floor
Redwood Shores , CA 94065
USA
650-802-3110
Fax: 650-802-3100
Email: Perry.clark@weil.com

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment (Summons Issued); jury demand; against all defendants (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 5513498.). Filed byPanasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	2	NOTICE of Disclosure Statement of Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co,Ltd filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

11/28/2005	3	NOTICE of Disclosure Statement of Panasonic Corporation of North America filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	4	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/29/2006. Case Management Conference set for 4/5/2006 02:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/30/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/30/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/30/2005	--	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement(cc: form mailed to register). (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/30/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:05cv4838

Toshiba America, Inc et al v. Toshiba Corporation et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Thursday, December 01, 2005

Date Filed: 11/28/2005	Class Code: ADRMOP, E-Filing
Assigned To: Honorable Richard Seeborg	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Toshiba America, Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michale A Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP

300 0 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Tenth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Sam Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square
10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Sorourke@whitecase.com

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michale A Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]

Toshiba Corporation
Plaintiff

White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Tenth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Sam Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square
10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Sorourke@whitecase.com

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michale A Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Mark R Weinstein

American Information Systems, Inc
Plaintiff

[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Tenth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Sam Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square
10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Sorourke@whitecase.com

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Amanda Woodall Mayor
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002-499
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Michale A Hawes
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

William Sloan Coats, III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, 10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0320
Fax: 650 213 8158
Email: Wcoats@whitecase.com

L Gene Spears
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Toshiba America Consumer Products Llc
Plaintiff

Mark R Weinstein
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
300 0 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square, Tenth Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650/ 213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Mweinstein@whitecase.com

Sam Citron O'Rourke
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square
10TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: Sorourke@whitecase.com

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts, LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana Street
Houston , TX 77002
USA
713-229-1234
Fax: 713-229-1522

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Technology Properties, Ltd
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT (Summons Issued); jury demand; against Patriot Scientific Corporation, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd. (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 4411871.). Filed by Toshiba Corporation, American Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC, Toshiba America, Inc.. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/29/2006. Case Management Conference set for 4/5/2006 02:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Charles H. Moore. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Technology Properties, Ltd.. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:05cv4837

Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, et al v. Patriot Scientific Corporation, et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Tuesday, June 16, 2009

Date Filed: 11/26/2005	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Martin J Jenkins	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Fujitsu America, Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster
AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofocom

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofocom

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofocom

Fujitsu Limited
Plaintiff

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster

AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofocom

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofocom

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofocom

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster
AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofocom

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Fax: 415-268-7000
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofocom

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159

Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc
Plaintiff

Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofo.com

Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc
Plaintiff

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster
AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofo.Com

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofo.com

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofo.com

Fujitsu General America, Inc
Plaintiff

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster
AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofo.Com

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofo.com

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofo.com

Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America
Plaintiff

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster
AIG Building, 11TH Floor
1-3, Marunochi 1-Chome
Tokyo, Chiyoda-Ku 100-0005
+81 3 3214 6522
Fax: +81 3 3214 6512
Email: Acjohnston@mofo.Com

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofo.com

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofo.com

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

Technologies Properties Limited, Inc
Defendant

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Feric@sbcuc.net

Date	#	Proceeding Text
11/28/2005	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Relief (Summons Issued); jury demand; against Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technologies Properties Limited, Inc., Charles H. Moore (Filing fee \$ 250, receipt number 3378755.). Filed byFijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 12/1/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 12/1/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 12/1/2005 (bw, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 3/28/2006. Case Management Conference set for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technologies Properties Limited, Inc., Charles H. Moore. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/28/2005	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
11/30/2005	--	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/30/2005) (Entered: 11/30/2005)
12/01/2005	3	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation. (McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 12/1/2005) (Entered: 12/01/2005)
12/02/2005	4	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (cm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/2/2005) (Entered: 12/02/2005)
12/02/2005	5	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Martin J. Jenkins for all further proceedings. Magistrate Judge Patricia V. Trumbull no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on December 2, 2005. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/2/2005) (Entered: 12/02/2005)
12/06/2005	6	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation re Summons Issued, as to Defendant Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (Melaugh, David) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	7	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation re Summons Issued, as to Defendant Patriot Scientific Corporation (Melaugh, David) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/06/2005	8	NOTICE by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation re pendency of other proceeding, pursuant to L.R. 3-13 (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Tucher, Alison) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
12/07/2005	9	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation re 6 Certificate of Service,, 7 Certificate of Service,, 8 Notice (Other), Notice (Other) (Melaugh, David) (Filed on 12/7/2005) (Entered: 12/07/2005)
12/14/2005	10	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Fijitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fijitsu Computer Systems Corporation re Summons Issued, as to Defendant Charles H. Moore (Melaugh, David) (Filed on 12/14/2005) (Entered: 12/14/2005)
12/20/2005	11	STIPULATION to Extend Time to Respond to Complaint by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 12/20/2005) (Entered: 12/20/2005)
12/21/2005	12	CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (Irc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)
12/22/2005	13	NOTICE of Appearance by Roger L. Cook Eric P. Jacobs, Iris Sockel Mitrakos (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)
12/22/2005	14	NOTICE of Appearance by Floyd Eric Saunders (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/22/2005) (Entered: 12/22/2005)

12/22/2005)

12/27/2005 15 ORDER granting 11 Stipulation filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.,. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 12/27/2005. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/27/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2006)

01/04/2006 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 2/14/2006 09:30 AM in Courtroom 11, 19th Floor, San Francisco. (Attachments: # 1)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 17 MEMORANDUM in Support re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 16) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 18 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend , 17 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 16 , 17) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 19 Declaration of David H. Pohl in Support of 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend , 17 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 16 , 17) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 20 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend , 17 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 16 , 17) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/04/2006 21 Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend , 17 Memorandum in Support, of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Related document(s) 16 , 17) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/4/2006) (Entered: 01/04/2006)

01/06/2006 22 CLERK'S NOTICE [Reassigned Case]. Case Management Conference set for 3/28/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/20/2006. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order) (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/6/2006) (Entered: 01/06/2006)

01/24/2006 23 Memorandum in Opposition re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend filed by Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Alison M. Tucher# 2 Exhibit A-C to Tucher Decl.# 3 Exhibit D to Tucher Decl.# 4 Exhibit E-O to Tucher Decl.)(McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 1/24/2006) (Entered: 01/24/2006)

01/31/2006 24 Reply Memorandum re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend Defendants' Reply Brief In Support Of Its Motion To Dismiss, Stay Or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/31/2006) (Entered: 01/31/2006)

01/31/2006 25 AFFIDAVIT in Support re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend Declaration of Roger L. Cook in Support of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, Stay or Transfer filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/31/2006) (Entered: 01/31/2006)

02/08/2006 26 ORDER RELATING CASES [05-04838; 05-04844; 05-4845; 05-04847]. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/8/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/8/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/09/2006 27 CLERK'S NOTICE. Case Management Conference reset for 4/4/2006 02:00 PM. Joint Case Management Statement due by 3/27/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2006) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/10/2006 28 STIPULATION Stipulation to Continue Hearing on Motion to Dismiss and [Proposed] Order Thereon by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 2/10/2006) (Entered: 02/10/2006)

02/13/2006 29 ORDER granting 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend filed by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.,, Set/Reset Deadlines as to 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend . Motion Hearing reset for 2/28/2006 09:30 AM in Courtroom 11, 19th Floor, San Francisco.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/13/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2006) (Entered: 02/15/2006)

02/23/2006 30 STIPULATION re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend re Stipulation and [Proposed] Order Continuing Hearing Date on Motions to Dismiss in Case Nos. 05-4837, 05-4838, 05-4844, 05-4845 and 05-4847 by Fujitsu Limited, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technologies Properties Limited, Inc., Charles H. Moore. (Weinstein, Mark) (Filed on 2/23/2006) (Entered: 02/23/2006)

02/23/2006 31 ORDER granting 30 Stipulation, filed by Charles H. Moore,, Fujitsu Limited,, Patriot Scientific Corporation,, Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.,, Set/Reset Deadlines as to 30 Stipulation,, 16 MOTION to Dismiss Stay or Amend . Motion Hearing reset for 3/14/2006 09:30 AM in Courtroom 11, 19th Floor, San Francisco.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 2/23/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/23/2006) (Entered: 02/24/2006)

03/01/2006 32 STIPULATION of Dismissal Stipulation and Order Dismissing Action by Technologies Properties Limited, Inc.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 3/1/2006) (Entered: 03/01/2006)

03/02/2006 33 ORDER DISMISSING CASE. ***Civil Case Terminated.. Signed by Judge Martin J. Jenkins on 3/2/2006. (mat, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2006) (Entered: 03/03/2006)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - Texas Eastern
(Marshall)

2:05cv494

Technology Properties Limited, Inc, v. Fujitsu Limited et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 26, 2010

Date Filed: 10/24/2005	Class Code: CLOSED, JURY, MEDIATION, PATENT, STAY
Assigned To: Judge T John Ward	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Both
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: Federal Circuit, 08-01020	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Robert W Faulkner
Mediator

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Robert W Faulkner
[COR LD NTC]
Jams
8401 North Central Expressway
Suite 610
Dallas , TX 75225
USA
214/ 744-5267
Fax: 214/ 720-6010
Pro Se
Email: RFAULKNER@JAMSADR.COM

Roger Lee Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: RLC@TOWNSEND.COM

Sidney Calvin Capshaw , III
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4826
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: CCAPSHAW@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Alexandra M Sepulveda
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300

Email: AMSEPULVEDA@TOWNSEND.COM

Byron Willie Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
[Term: 09/04/2007]
Goodwin Procter LLP -Menlo Park
135 Commonwealth Drive
Menlo Park , CA 94025
USA
(650) 752-3100
Fax: (650) 853-1038
Email: BCOOPER@GOODWINPROCTER.COM

Deborah J Race
[COR LD NTC]
Ireland Carroll & Kelley
6101 S Broadway
Suite 500
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 561-1600
Email: Drace@icklaw.com

Elizabeth L Derieux
[COR LD NTC]
Capshaw Derieux, LLP
1127 Judson Road
Ste 220
Longview , TX 75601-5157
USA
903/ 233-4816
Fax: 903-236-8787
Email: EDERIEUX@CAPSHAWLAW.COM

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3834
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epjacobs@townsend.com

Franklin Jones , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Jones & Jones -Marshall
201 W Houston St
PO Drawer 1249
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903/ 938-4395
Fax: 9039383360
Email: MAIZIEH@MILLERFIRM.COM

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend Townsend & Crew -San Diego
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
858-350-6100
Fax: 858-350-6111
Email: ISMITRAKOS@TOWNSEND.COM

Lauren E Butz
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA

619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Lbutz@knlh.com

Maureen Ann Sheehy
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-273-7571
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: MASHEEHY@TOWNSEND.COM

Otis W Carroll , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Ireland Carroll & Kelley
6101 S Broadway
Suite 500
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 561-1600
Fax: 9035811071
Email: FEDSERV@ICKLAW.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3834
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epjacobs@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend Townsend & Crew -San Diego
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
858-350-6100
Fax: 858-350-6111
Email: ISMITRAKOS@TOWNSEND.COM

Roger Lee Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: RLC@TOWNSEND.COM

Alexandra M Sepulveda
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: AMSEPULVEDA@TOWNSEND.COM

Byron Willie Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
[Term: 09/04/2007]

Goodwin Procter LLP -Menlo Park
135 Commonwealth Drive
Menlo Park , CA 94025
USA
(650) 752-3100
Fax: (650) 853-1038
Email: BCOOPER@GOODWINPROCTER.COM

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Choge@knlh.com

Lauren E Butz
[COR LD NTC]
Kirby Noonan Lance & Hoge
600 West Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619/ 231-8666
Fax: 619/ 231-9593
Email: Lbutz@knlh.com

Robert Christopher Bunt
[COR LD NTC]
Parker, Bunt & Ainsworth, PC
100 East Ferguson, Ste 1114
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 531-3535
Fax: 903/ 533-9687
Email: Rcbunt@pbatyler.com

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]

Fujitsu Limited
Defendant

Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Fujitsu General America, Inc
Defendant

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

Andy Tindel
[COR LD NTC]
Provost Umphrey Law Firm -Tyler
112 E Line
Suite 304
Tyler , TX 75702
USA
903/ 596-0900
Fax: 903/ 596-0909
Email: Atindel@andytindel.com

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc
Defendant

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher

[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp
Defendant

Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc
Defendant

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America
Defendant

Alan Cope Johnston
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP -Washington
2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 6000
Washington , DC 20006
USA
Email: ACJOHNSTON@MOFO.COM

Alison M Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7269
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522

Email: DMELAUGH@MOFO.COM

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP San Francisco
425 Market St
32ND Floor
San Francisco , CA 94105-2482
USA
415/ 268-7000
Fax: 415/ 268-7522
Email: HMCELHINNY@MOFO.COM

Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co, Ltd
Defendant

Harry Lee Gillam , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Gillam & Smith, LLP
303 South Washington Avenue
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-934-8450
Fax: 903-934-9257
Email: GIL@GILLAMSMITHLAW.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

David Jason Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8153
Fax: 212/ 833-3964
Email: DAVID.LENDER@WEIL.COM

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Lucy Muzzy
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8478
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Lucy.muzzy@weil.com

Matthew J Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007

Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Tarra Zynda
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Tarra.zynda@weil.com

Panasonic Corporation of North America
Defendant

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

David Jason Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8153
Fax: 212/ 833-3964
Email: DAVID.LENDER@WEIL.COM

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Matthew J Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Tarra Zynda
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Tarra.zynda@weil.com

Jvc Americas Corporation
Defendant

Harry Lee Gillam , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Gillam & Smith, LLP
303 South Washington Avenue
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-934-8450
Fax: 903-934-9257

Email: GIL@GILLAMSMITHLAW.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

David Jason Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8153
Fax: 212/ 833-3964
Email: DAVID.LENDER@WEIL.COM

Eric Hugh Findlay
[COR LD NTC]
Findlay Craft
6760 Old Jacksonville Hwy
Suite 101
Tyler , TX 75703
USA
903/ 534-1100
Fax: 903/ 534-1137
Email: EFINDLAY@FINDLAYCRAFT.COM

Lucy Muzzy
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8478
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Lucy.muzzy@weil.com

Matthew J Antonelli
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Matthew.antonelli@weil.com

Tarra Zynda
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges-NY
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153-0119
USA
212/ 310-8000
Fax: 212/ 310-8007
Email: Tarra.zynda@weil.com

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Nec Corporation
Defendant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSEFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA

Nec Electronics America, Inc
Defendant

713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Jason J Keener
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Chicago
321 N Clark Street
Suite 2800
Chicago , IL 60610
USA
312-832-4500
Fax: 312-832-4700
Pro Hac Vice
Email: JKEENER@FOLEY.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner

3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secret LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Nec America, Inc
Defendant
[Term: 09/12/2006]

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Nec Display Solutions of America, Inc
Defendant

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSEFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700

Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Nec Solutions America, Inc
Defendant
[Term: 09/12/2006]

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Nec Unified Solutions, Inc
Defendant

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secret LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW

Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Toshiba Corporation
Defendant

Toshiba America, Inc
Defendant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Defendant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc
Defendant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569

Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Toshiba America Consumer Products, Llc
Defendant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Nec Corporation of America
Defendant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Alison Renee Scheidler
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600

Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202/ 295-4170
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: ASCHEIDLER@FOLEY.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Pavan K Agarwal
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202/ 945-6162
Fax: 12026725399
Email: PAGARWAL@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]

Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Arm Inc Intervenor
Defendant

Brian H Pandya
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7457
Fax: 202/ 719-7046
Email: BPANDYA@WILEYREIN.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Gregory Lyons
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7356
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: GLYONS@WILEYREIN.COM

James H Wallace , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7000
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: JWALLACE@WILEYREIN.COM

Kevin P Anderson
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7000
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: KANDERSON@WILEYREIN.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Arm, Ltd Intervenor
Defendant

Brian H Pandya
[COR LD NTC]

Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7457
Fax: 202/ 719-7046
Email: BPANDYA@WILEYREIN.COM

David J Healey
[COR LD NTC]
Fish & Richardson PC-Houston
1221 McKinney Street
Ste 2800
Houston , TX 77010
USA
713/ 652-0115
Fax: 713-652-0109
Email: HEALEY@FR.COM

Gregory Lyons
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7356
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: GLYONS@WILEYREIN.COM

James H Wallace , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7000
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: JWALLACE@WILEYREIN.COM

Kevin P Anderson
[COR LD NTC]
Wiley Rein LLP
1776 K Street NW
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 719-7000
Fax: 202/ 719-7049
Email: KANDERSON@WILEYREIN.COM

Michael Charles Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Siebman Reynolds Burg Phillips & Smith, LLP-Marshall
713 South Washington
Marshall , TX 75670
USA
903-938-8900
Fax: 19727674620
Email: MICHAELSMITH@SIEBMAN.COM

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law

Nec Electronics America, Inc
Counter Claimant

P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Roger Lee Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: RLC@TOWNSEND.COM

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Alexandra M Sepulveda
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: AMSEPULVEDA@TOWNSEND.COM

Nec America, Inc
Counter Claimant
[Term: 09/12/2006]

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Nec Display Solutions of America, Inc
Counter Claimant

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700

Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600

Nec Solutions America, Inc
Counter Claimant
[Term: 09/12/2006]

Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Nec Unified Solutions, Inc
Counter Claimant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Guy N Harrison
[COR LD NTC]
Attorney at Law
P O Box 2845
Longview , TX 75606
USA
903/ 758-7361
Fax: 19037539557
Email: Guy@gnhlaw.com

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secret LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618
Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]

Beck Redden & Secret LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Roger Lee Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend & Townsend & Crew -San Francisco
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: RLC@TOWNSEND.COM

Nec Corporation
Counter Claimant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Joe W Redden , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secret LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: JREDDEN@BRSFIRM.COM

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K St NW
Ste 500
Washington , DC 20007-5019
USA
202/ 672-5403
Fax: 12026725399
Email: Jfeldhaus@foley.com

Lisa Sara Mankofsky
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner
3000 K Street NW
Suite 500
Washington , DC 20007-5109
USA
202/ 672-5384
Fax: 202/ 672-5399
Email: Lmankofsky@foley.com

Matthew Alexander Smith
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Washington
3000 K Street NW
Suite 600
Washington , DC 20007-5143
USA
202-295-4618

Fax: 202-672-5399
Email: MSMITH@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Counter Claimant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3834
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epjacobs@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend Townsend & Crew -San Diego
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
858-350-6100
Fax: 858-350-6111
Email: ISMITRAKOS@TOWNSEND.COM

Byron Willie Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
[Term: 09/04/2007]
Goodwin Procter LLP -Menlo Park
135 Commonwealth Drive
Menlo Park , CA 94025
USA
(650) 752-3100
Fax: (650) 853-1038
Email: BCOOPER@GOODWINPROCTER.COM

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Counter Claimant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569

Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3834
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epjacobs@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend Townsend & Crew -San Diego
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
858-350-6100
Fax: 858-350-6111
Email: ISMITRAKOS@TOWNSEND.COM

Byron Willie Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
[Term: 09/04/2007]
Goodwin Procter LLP -Menlo Park
135 Commonwealth Drive
Menlo Park , CA 94025
USA
(650) 752-3100
Fax: (650) 853-1038
Email: BCOOPER@GOODWINPROCTER.COM

Nec Electronics America, Inc
Counter Claimant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Jason J Keener
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner -Chicago
321 N Clark Street
Suite 2800
Chicago , IL 60610
USA
312-832-4500
Fax: 312-832-4700
Pro Hac Vice
Email: JKEENER@FOLEY.COM

Robert David Daniel
[COR LD NTC]
Beck Redden & Secrest LLP
One Houston Center
1221 McKinney St, Suite 4500
Houston , TX 77010-2020
USA
713/ 951-3700
Fax: 17139513720
Email: Bddaniel@brsfirm.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
8TH Floor
San Francisco , CA 94111-3834
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: Epjacobs@townsend.com

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend Townsend & Crew -San Diego
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
858-350-6100
Fax: 858-350-6111
Email: ISMITRAKOS@TOWNSEND.COM

Byron Willie Cooper
[COR LD NTC]
[Term: 09/04/2007]
Goodwin Procter LLP -Menlo Park
135 Commonwealth Drive
Menlo Park , CA 94025
USA
(650) 752-3100
Fax: (650) 853-1038
Email: BCOOPER@GOODWINPROCTER.COM

Nec Electronics America, Inc
Counter Claimant

Anthony Hyeok Son
[COR LD NTC]
Connolly Bove Lodge & Hutz LLP-DC
1875 Eye Street NW
Ste 1100
Washington , DC 20006
USA
202/ 756-7486
Fax: 202-293-6229
Email: ASON@CBLH.COM

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Counter Claimant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]
Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc
Counter Claimant

Scott F Partridge
[COR LD NTC]

Baker Botts LLP
910 Louisiana
Suite 3000 One Shell Plaza
Houston , TX 77002-4995
USA
713/ 229-1569
Fax: 713/ 229-7769
Email: Scott.partridge@bakerbotts.com

Technology Properties Limited, Inc
Counter Defendant

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
10/24/2005	1	COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT WITH JURY TRIAL DEMAND against Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation,, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, (Filing fee \$ 250.) , filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Civil Cover Sheet)(ch,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/24/2005	--	Filing fee: \$ 250.00, receipt number 2-1-848 (ch,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/24/2005	2	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (ch,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/24/2005	3	Form mailed to Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks. (ch,) (Entered: 10/25/2005)
10/26/2005	4	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 10/26/2005)
10/27/2005	--	Summons Issued as to Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America,. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/27/2005)
10/28/2005	5	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Otis W Carroll, Jr on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Carroll, Otis) (Entered: 10/28/2005)
11/22/2005	6	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Franklin Jones, Jr on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Jones, Franklin) (Entered: 11/22/2005)
12/20/2005	7	Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer (Joint Motion for Extension of Time for U.S. Defendants to File Answers or Otherwise Plead) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Capshaw, Sidney) Proposed Order added on 12/21/2005 (mpv,). Modified on 12/21/2005 (mpv,). (Entered: 12/20/2005)
12/21/2005	8	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Elizabeth L DeRieux on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 12/21/2005)
12/21/2005	10	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu Limited served on 12/20/2005, answer due 1/9/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	11	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	12	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	13	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	14	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	15	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Fujitsu General America, Inc., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	16	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., served on 12/20/2005, answer due 1/9/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	17	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Toshiba America, Inc., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)

12/21/2005	18	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	19	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	20	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	21	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Corporation served on 12/20/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) Modified on 12/30/2005 (ehs,). (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	22	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	23	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC America, Inc., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 12/27/2005. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	24	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	25	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	26	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., served on 12/5/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	27	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Panasonic Corporation of North America, served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	28	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., JVC Americas Corporation, served on 12/6/2005, answer due 1/11/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/21/2005	29	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., served on 12/20/2005, answer due 1/9/2006. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/30/2005)
12/22/2005	9	ORDER granting 7 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer Dft's deadline to file answers or otherwise plead is extended up to and including 1/11/06. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/22/05. (ch,) (Entered: 12/27/2005)
12/22/2005	--	Answer Due Deadline Updated for Panasonic Corporation of North America, to 1/11/2006; JVC Americas Corporation, to 1/11/2006; NEC Electronics America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; NEC America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; NEC Solutions America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Toshiba America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., to 1/11/2006; Fujitsu General America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., to 1/11/2006; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., to 1/11/2006; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, to 1/11/2006. (ch,) (Entered: 12/27/2005)
01/10/2006	30	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Alison M Tucher for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc. (ehs,) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/10/2006	31	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Harold J. McElhinny for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc. (ehs,) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/10/2006	--	Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Alison Tucher and Harold McElhinny; Fee: \$50, receipt number: 6-1-3590 (ehs,) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/10/2006	51	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Alison M Tucher for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc.. (ch,) (Entered: 01/17/2006)
01/10/2006	--	Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Tucher; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 6-1-3590 (ch,) (Entered: 01/17/2006)
01/10/2006	52	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Harold J. McElhinny for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc.. (ch,) (Entered: 01/17/2006)
01/10/2006	--	Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by McElhinny; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 6-1-3590 (ch,) (Entered: 01/17/2006)
01/11/2006	32	Defendant, NEC Electronics America, Inc. ANSWER to Complaint for Patent Infringement, COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by NEC Electronics America, Inc.,(Harrison, Guy) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/11/2006	33	NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc. ANSWER to Complaint for Patent Infringement, COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.,(Harrison, Guy) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/11/2006	34	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., (Harrison, Guy) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/11/2006	35	CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by NEC Electronics America, Inc., (Harrison, Guy) (Entered: 01/11/2006)
01/11/2006	36	ANSWER to Complaint by Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba

America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 37 ANSWER to Complaint by Panasonic Corporation of North America,(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 38 ANSWER to Complaint by JVC Americas Corporation,(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 39 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America, identifying Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd. as Corporate Parent. (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 40 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by JVC Americas Corporation, identifying Victor Company of Japan, Ltd. as Corporate Parent. (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 41 MOTION to Change Venue by Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation., (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Perry Clark# 2 Exhibit A# 3 Exhibit B# 4 Exhibit C# 5 Exhibit D# 6 Exhibit E# 7 Exhibit F# 8 Exhibit G# 9 Exhibit H# 10 Exhibit I# 11 Exhibit J# 12 Exhibit K# 13 Exhibit L# 14 Exhibit M# 15 Exhibit N# 16 Exhibit O# 17 Exhibit P# 18 Exhibit Q# 19 Text of Proposed Order)(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 42 ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America,(McElhinny, Harold) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 43 FILED IN ERROR - PLEASE IGNORE - MOTION for Joinder In Defendants Panasonic and JVC's Motion to Transfer by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America,. (McElhinny, Harold) Modified on 1/12/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/11/2006 44 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, (Tucher, Alison) (Entered: 01/11/2006)

01/12/2006 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, ATTY SHOULD REFILE CORRECTLY. Document # 43, Motion. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 45 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Roger Lee Cook on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Cook, Roger) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 46 NOTICE by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JVC's Motion to Transfer (McElhinny, Harold) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 47 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Iris Sockel Mitrakos on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 48 NOTICE by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JCV's Motion to Transfer (Harrison, Guy) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 49 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Andy Wade Tindel on behalf of Fujitsu General America, Inc., (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/12/2006 50 NOTICE by Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JCV's Motion to Transfer (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 01/12/2006)

01/17/2006 57 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Alan Cope Johnston for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America;; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc.. (ch,) (Entered: 02/01/2006)

01/17/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Johnston; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1078 (ch,) (Entered: 02/01/2006)

01/26/2006 53 RESPONSE in Opposition re 41 MOTION to Change Venue Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Transfer filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Daniel Leckrone# 2 Affidavit of Charles Moore# 3 Affidavit of David Pohl# 4 Affidavit of Iris Mitrakos# 5 Exhibit 1, Mitrakos# 6 Exhibit 2, Mitrakos# 7 Affidavit 3, Mitrakos# 8 Exhibit 4, Mitrakos# 9 Exhibit 5, Mitrakos# 10 Exhibit 6, Mitrakos# 11 Exhibit 7, Mitrakos# 12 Exhibit 8, Mitrakos# 13 Exhibit 9, Mitrakos# 14 Exhibit 10, Mitrakos# 15 Exhibit 11, Mitrakos# 16 Exhibit 12, Mitrakos# 17 Exhibit 13, Mitrakos# 18 Exhibit 14, Mitrakos# 19 Exhibit 15, Mitrakos# 20 Exhibit 16, Mitrakos# 21 Exhibit 17, Mitrakos# 22 Exhibit 18, Mitrakos# 23 Exhibit 19, Mitrakos# 24 Exhibit 20, Mitrakos# 25 Exhibit 21, Mitrakos# 26 Errata 22, Mitrakos# 27 Exhibit 23, Mitrakos# 28 Exhibit 24, Mitrakos# 29 Text of Proposed Order Denying Defendants' Motion)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 01/26/2006)

01/31/2006 54 Technology Properties Limited Inc.'s ANSWER to Counterclaim (Technology Properties Limited Inc.'s Answer to NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., and NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.'s Counterclaim) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,(Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 01/31/2006)

01/31/2006 55 Supplemental ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America,(McElhinny, Harold) (Entered: 01/31/2006)

02/01/2006 56 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Anthony Hyeok Son on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions,

Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., (Son, Anthony) (Entered: 02/01/2006)

02/06/2006 58 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., identifying Toshiba Corporation as Corporate Parent. (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 59 REPLY to Response to Motion re 41 MOTION to Change Venue filed by Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 60 REPLY to Response to Motion re 41 MOTION to Change Venue filed by Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 61 NOTICE/JOINDER by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., re 59 Reply to Response to Motion of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JVC's Reply to Response to Motion (Son, Anthony) Modified on 2/6/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/06/2006 62 NOTICE by Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, re 59 Reply to Response to Motion, 46 Notice (Other), Notice (Other), 60 Reply to Response to Motion, 41 MOTION to Change Venue of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JVC's Reply in Support of Motion to Transfer (McElhinny, Harold) (Entered: 02/06/2006)

02/09/2006 63 ORDER taking under advisement 41 Motion to Change Venue. Court stays this case pending a decision by the Northern District of California . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/9/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 02/09/2006)

02/13/2006 64 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney David E Melaugh for Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.;; Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.;; Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.;; Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America.;; Fujitsu Limited and Fujitsu General America, Inc..APPROVED (poa,) (Entered: 02/24/2006)

03/01/2006 65 STIPULATION of Dismissal Stipulation and Proposed Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Cook, Roger) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/1/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 03/01/2006)

03/02/2006 66 ORDER - upon Stipulation of the parties, all claims pending against defts Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc and Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America be dismissed with prejudice. All Counterclaims are dismissed without prejudice. Each party to bear its own costs. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/2/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 03/02/2006)

03/16/2006 67 NEC Corporation's ANSWER to Complaint for Patent Infringement, COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by NEC Corporation.,(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 68 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation., (Son, Anthony) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 69 ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand by Toshiba Corporation.,(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 70 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Toshiba Corporation., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 71 ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 72 NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., of Joinder in Defendants Panasonic and JVC's Motion to Transfer (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/16/2006 73 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., (Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 03/16/2006)

03/22/2006 74 ORDER denying 41 Motion to Change Venue. For reasons set forth herein. And lifts the stay in this case. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/22/06. (ch,) Modified on 3/22/2006 (ch,). (Entered: 03/22/2006)

04/04/2006 75 ANSWER to Counterclaim (Technology Properties Limited Inc.'s Answer to NEC Corporation's Counterclaim) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,(Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 04/04/2006)

06/13/2006 76 Notice of Scheduling Conference, Proposed Deadlines for Docket Control Order and Discovery Order Scheduling Conference set for 7/5/2006 11:30 AM in (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward.. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/13/06. (ch,) (Entered: 06/13/2006)

06/14/2006 77 NOTICE of Hearing: Scheduling Conference set for 7/5/2006 11:30 AM in Ctrm 106 (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward. (shd,) (Entered: 06/14/2006)

06/16/2006 78 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Eric Peter Jacobs on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Jacobs, Eric) (Entered: 06/16/2006)

06/20/2006 79 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Byron Willie Cooper on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Cooper, Byron) (Entered: 06/20/2006)

07/05/2006 80 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Michael Charles Smith on behalf of Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 07/05/2006)

07/11/2006 81 STANDARD PROTECTIVE ORDER as set forth herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/10/06. (ehs,)

(Entered: 07/11/2006)

07/11/2006 82 DOCKET CONTROL ORDER, proposed pretrial deadlines set forth herein, including Amended Pleadings due by 2/2/2007. Discovery due by 2/23/2007. Joinder of Parties due by 8/25/2006. Markman Hearing set for 5/3/2007 09:00 AM before Judge T. John Ward. Motions due by 10/19/2007. Proposed Pretrial Order due by 10/9/2007. Final Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2007 01:30 PM before Judge T. John Ward. Jury Selection set for 11/5/2007 09:00AM before Judge T. John Ward. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/10/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/11/2006)

07/18/2006 83 NOTICE of Disclosure by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Notice of Compliance with P.R. 3-1 Disclosure) (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 07/18/2006)

07/19/2006 84 Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 76 Order, Set Deadlines/Hearings [Joint Motion for Entry of Discovery Order] by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Text of Proposed Order)(Jacobs, Eric) (Entered: 07/19/2006)

07/19/2006 85 Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Joint Motion for Amended Protective Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 07/19/2006)

07/21/2006 86 AMENDED DISCOVERY ORDER as set forth herein . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/21/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/21/2006)

07/21/2006 87 ORDER granting 85 Motion for Extension of Time to File Joint Motion for Amended Protective Order. Parties have until 7/29/06 to file a joint motion for proposed Amended Protective Order. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/21/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/21/2006)

07/21/2006 88 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by David J Healey on behalf of Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation, (Healey, David) (Entered: 07/21/2006)

07/25/2006 89 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Matthew Antonelli for JVC Americas Corporation,; Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., and Panasonic Corporation of North America. (ch,) (Entered: 07/26/2006)

07/25/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Antonelli; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1724 (ch,) (Entered: 07/26/2006)

07/25/2006 90 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney David Jason Lender for JVC Americas Corporation,; Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., and Panasonic Corporation of North America. (ch,) (Entered: 07/26/2006)

07/25/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Lender; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1724 (ch,) (Entered: 07/26/2006)

07/31/2006 91 Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 81 Protective Order Modify Protective Order by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation,, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation,, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Text of Proposed Order Granting Order to Modify PO)(Healey, David) (Entered: 07/31/2006)

08/02/2006 92 MOTION to Amend/Correct Agreed Motion to Amend Docket Control Order by Toshiba Corporation,, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order Agreed Docket Control Order)(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 08/02/2006)

08/08/2006 93 REVISED PROTECTIVE ORDER as set forth herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/8/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/08/2006)

08/08/2006 94 ORDER granting 91 Joint Motion to Modify Protective Order. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/8/06. (ch,) (Entered: 08/08/2006)

08/08/2006 95 FIRST AMENDED DOCKET CONTROL ORDER Amended Pleadings due by 2/2/2007. Discovery due by 9/4/2007. Joinder of Parties due by 8/25/2006. Claims Construction Hearing set for 5/3/2007 9:00 AM in (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward. Motions In Limine due by 10/19/2007. Proposed Pretrial Order due by 10/9/2007. Jury Selection set for 11/5/2007 9:00 AM in (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward. Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2007 1:30 PM in (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward. Mediation to be completed 60 Days after Claim Construction Ruling. All other deadlines are set forth herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/8/06. (ch,) (Entered: 08/08/2006)

08/14/2006 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1# 3 Exhibit A-1# 4 Exhibit A-2# 5 Exhibit A-3# 6 Exhibit A-4# 7 Exhibit A-5# 8 Exhibit A-6# 9 Exhibit A-7# 10 Exhibit A-8# 11 Exhibit A-9# 12 Exhibit A-10# 13 Exhibit A-11# 14 Exhibit A-12# 15 Exhibit A-13# 16 Exhibit A-14# 17 Exhibit A-15# 18 Exhibit A-16# 19 Exhibit A-17# 20 Exhibit A-18# 21 Exhibit A-19# 22 Exhibit A-20# 23 Exhibit A-21# 24 Exhibit A-22# 25 Exhibit A-23# 26 Exhibit A-24# 27 Errata A-25# 28 Exhibit A-26# 29 Exhibit B-1# 30 Exhibit B-2# 31 Exhibit B-3# 32 Exhibit B-4# 33 Exhibit B-5# 34 Exhibit B-6# 35 Exhibit B-7# 36 Exhibit B-8# 37 Exhibit B-9# 38 Exhibit B-10# 39 Exhibit C-1# 40 Exhibit C-2# 41 Exhibit C-3# 42 Exhibit D# 43 Exhibit E# 44 Exhibit F# 45 Exhibit G-1# 46 Exhibit G-2# 47 Exhibit G-3)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 08/14/2006)

08/14/2006 97 Additional Attachments to Main Document: 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit H-1# 2 Exhibit H-2# 3 Exhibit H-4# 4 Exhibit H-5# 5 Exhibit H-6# 6 Exhibit H-7# 7 Exhibit H-8# 8 Exhibit H-9# 9 Exhibit H-10# 10 Exhibit H-11# 11 Exhibit H-12# 12 Exhibit H-13# 13 Exhibit H-14# 14 Errata H-15# 15 Exhibit H-16# 16 Exhibit H-17# 17 Exhibit H-18# 18 Exhibit I-1# 19 Exhibit I-2# 20 Exhibit I-3# 21 Exhibit I-4# 22 Exhibit I-5# 23 Exhibit H-6# 24 Exhibit I-

7# 25 Exhibit I-8# 26 Exhibit H-3# 27 Exhibit J)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 08/14/2006)

08/14/2006 98 Additional Attachments to Main Document: 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit K-1# 2 Exhibit K-2# 3 Exhibit K-3# 4 Exhibit K-4# 5 Exhibit K-5# 6 Exhibit K-6# 7 Exhibit K-7# 8 Exhibit K-8# 9 Exhibit K-9# 10 Errata K-10# 11 Exhibit K-11# 12 Exhibit K-12# 13 Exhibit K-14# 14 Exhibit K-13# 15 Errata K-15# 16 Exhibit K-16# 17 Exhibit K-17# 18 Exhibit K-18# 19 Exhibit K-19# 20 Exhibit K-20# 21 Errata K-21# 22 Exhibit K-22# 23 Exhibit K-23# 24 Exhibit 2# 25 Exhibit 3)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 08/14/2006)

08/17/2006 99 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Matthew Alexander Smith on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 08/17/2006)

08/25/2006 100 MOTION to Intervene by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Text of Proposed Order)(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 08/25/2006)

08/25/2006 101 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File (Agreed Motion to Extend Deadline to Add Parties) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 08/25/2006)

08/28/2006 102 RESPONSE in Opposition re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit Exhibit 6)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 08/28/2006)

08/28/2006 103 ORDER granting 101 Agreed Motion to Extend the Deadlines to Add Parties. Parties are to add parties on or before 9/1/06. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/28/06. (ch,) (Entered: 08/28/2006)

08/29/2006 104 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Matthew Alexander Smith on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 105 ***DUPLICATE FILING, PLEASE IGNORE.*** NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Matthew Alexander Smith on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., (Smith, Matthew) Modified on 8/29/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 106 RESPONSE in Opposition re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., (Attachments: # 1 Igarashi Declaration# 2 Smith Declaration# 3 Smith Decl. Ex. 1# 4 Smith Decl. Ex. 2# 5 Smith Decl. Ex. 3# 6 Smith Decl. Ex. 4# 7 Smith Decl. Ex. 5# 8 Smith Decl. Ex. 6# 9 Smith Decl. Ex. 7# 10 Smith Decl. Ex. 8# 11 Text of Proposed Order)(Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, DUPLICATE FILING (SEE #104)*** . Document # 105, Notice of Atty Appearance. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) Modified on 8/29/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 107 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Alexandra M Sepulveda on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Sepulveda, Alexandra) (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 108 RESPONSE in Opposition re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 6# 6 Exhibit 8# 7 Exhibit 8# 8 Exhibit 9# 9 Exhibit 10# 10 Text of Proposed Order Order Denying TPL's Motion to Amend PICs# 11 Exhibit 5a# 12 Exhibit 5b# 13 Exhibit 5c# 14 Exhibit 5d# 15 Errata # 16 Exhibit 5f# 17 Errata 5g)(Healey, David) (Entered: 08/29/2006)

08/29/2006 111 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Brian Pandya for ARM Inc. and ARM, Ltd.. (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Pandya; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1818 (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 112 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Kevin P Anderson for ARM Inc. and ARM, Ltd.. (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Anderson; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1818 (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 113 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney James H Wallace, Jr for ARM Inc. and ARM, Ltd.. (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Wallace; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1818 (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 114 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Gregory Lyons for ARM Inc. and ARM, Ltd.. (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

08/29/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Lyons; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-1818 (ch,) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

09/01/2006 109 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Reply Brief by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

09/01/2006 110 STIPULATION TO FILE A FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 First Amended Complaint)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 09/01/2006)

09/01/2006 131 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Charles T Hoge for Patriot Scientific Corporation. (ch,) (Entered: 09/13/2006)

09/01/2006 -- Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Hoge; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 6-1-6556 (ch,) (Entered: 09/13/2006)

09/05/2006 115 MOTION to Dismiss (Unopposed) and to Substitute NEC Corporation of America for NEC Solutions (America), Inc. by NEC America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Text of Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 09/05/2006)

09/06/2006 116 NOTICE of Disclosure by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 09/06/2006)

09/07/2006 117 NOTICE of Disclosure by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., (Son, Anthony) (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/07/2006 118 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/07/2006 119 NOTICE of Disclosure by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, Notice of Initial Disclosures (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/07/2006 120 NOTICE of Disclosure by JVC Americas Corporation, Notice of Initial Disclosures (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/07/2006 121 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Notice of Non-Opposition) (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/07/2006 122 MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages in Reply Brief In Support of Plaintiff TPL's Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - TPL Reply Brief)(Cook, Roger) Additional attachment(s) added on 9/8/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 09/07/2006)

09/08/2006 123 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Preliminary Invalidity Contentions by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order Granting Motion for Extension of Time)(Healey, David) (Entered: 09/08/2006)

09/11/2006 124 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Preliminary Invalidity Contentions by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order Unopposed Motion for Extension of Time to File Preliminary Invalidity Contentions)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/11/2006)

09/12/2006 125 ORDER granting 123 Motion for Extension of Time to File deft's Preliminary Invalidity Contentions. Deadline extended to 9/18/06. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/12/2006)

09/12/2006 126 ORDER granting Plt's 109 Motion for Extension of Time to File Reply Brief in Support of its Motion to correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions. Deadline set for 9/7/06. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/12/2006)

09/12/2006 127 ORDER granting 115 Motion to Dismiss deft NEC America, Inc. and to substitute NEC Corporation of America in place of NEC Solutions (America), Inc.. NEC Corporation of America is dismissed without prejudice. NEC corporation is substituted as a deft for NEC Solutions (America) Inc. the latter of which is dismissed without prejudice as a deft. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/12/2006)

09/12/2006 128 FIRST AMENDED COMPLAINT for Patent Infringement against Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.(ehs,)*** PER DOCKET CONTROL ORDER # 82 Complaint filed by clerk as to the Stipulation # 110 as leave of court was not needed *** Modified on 9/22/2006 (ehs,). (Entered: 09/12/2006)

09/13/2006 129 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Charles Ainsworth on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 09/13/2006)

09/13/2006 130 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Robert Christopher Bunt on behalf of Patriot Scientific Corporation (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 09/13/2006)

09/14/2006 132 REPLY to Response to Motion re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions (Sur-Reply) filed by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic

Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/14/2006)

09/15/2006 133 ORDER granting 124 Motion for Extension of Time to File preliminary Invalidation Contentions on or before 9/18/06 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/15/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/15/2006)

09/18/2006 134 ORDER granting 100 Motion to Intervene by ARM, Ltd . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/18/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 135 NOTICE by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., of Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 136 MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages in Sur-Reply in Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Correct Its Preliminary Infringement Contentions by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Text of Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 137 NOTICE of Disclosure by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 138 NOTICE of Disclosure by JVC Americas Corporation, of Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 139 MOTION for Extension of Time to File or Serve Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Unopposed) by NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/18/2006 140 NOTICE of Disclosure by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 09/18/2006)

09/19/2006 141 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by John J Feldhaus on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America (Feldhaus, John) (Entered: 09/19/2006)

09/19/2006 142 ANSWER to Amended Complaint by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd..(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 09/19/2006)

09/20/2006 143 ORDER granting 136 Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. Dfts Sur-Reply Brief . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/20/06. (ch,) (Entered: 09/20/2006)

09/20/2006 144 NEC Dft's Sur-Reply to re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation of America. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(ch,) (Entered: 09/20/2006)

09/20/2006 145 ORDER granting 139 Motion for Extension of Time to Serve their Preliminary Invalidation Contentions on or before 9/25/06. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/20/06. (ch,) (Entered: 09/20/2006)

09/21/2006 146 CORPORATE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation identifying none as Corporate Parent. (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 09/21/2006)

09/25/2006 147 NOTICE of Disclosure by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America Preliminary Invalidation Contentions (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 09/25/2006)

09/28/2006 148 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Harry Lee Gillam, Jr on behalf of Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., JVC Americas Corporation, (Gillam, Harry) (Entered: 09/28/2006)

09/29/2006 149 MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery Unopposed Motion For Extension of Time to Comply with Discovery Order Section 3(b) and P.R. 3-4(a) by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Healey, David) (Entered: 09/29/2006)

10/02/2006 150 Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s ANSWER to Amended Complaint, COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 10/02/2006)

10/03/2006 151 ORDER granting 149 Motion for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/3/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/03/2006)

10/12/2006 152 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Supplemental (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 10/12/2006)

10/13/2006 153 MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion For Extension of Time to Comply With Discovery Order Section 3(b) and P.R. 3-4(a) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) Additional attachment(s) added on 10/17/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 10/13/2006)

10/13/2006 154 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery Proposed Order Granting Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion for Extension of Time to Comply with Discovery Order Section 3

(b) and P.R. 3-4(a) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Cook, Roger) Modified on 10/16/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 10/13/2006)

10/16/2006 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, IS NOT A MOTION, DOCUMENT IS ORDER TO #153 MOTION*** . Document # 154, Motion. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 10/16/2006)

10/16/2006 155 NOTICE of Disclosure by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd. Notice of Service of Paragraph 1 Disclosures and Preliminary Invalidity Contentions (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 10/16/2006)

10/18/2006 156 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Lisa Sara Mankofsky on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America (Mankofsky, Lisa) (Entered: 10/18/2006)

10/18/2006 157 ORDER granting 153 Motion for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery. Deadline for discovery order due 10/31/06. Deadline to exchange privilege logs due 12/1/06. Deadline to notify the Court whether disputes exist as to claims of privileged documents due 1/2/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/18/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/18/2006)

10/25/2006 158 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** BRIEF filed Answer To Toshiba America Electronic Component, Inc.'s Counterclaim by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mitrakos, Iris) Modified on 10/25/2006 (sm,). (Entered: 10/25/2006)

10/25/2006 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, WRONG EVENT USED, ATTY MUST REFILE WITH CORRECT EVENT*** . Document # 158, Brief. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 10/25/2006)

10/25/2006 159 ANSWER to Counterclaim of Toshiba America Electronic Component, Inc. by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 10/25/2006)

10/31/2006 160 First MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery To Comply With Discovery Order 3(b) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mitrakos, Iris) Proposed Order added on 10/31/2006 (mpv,). Modified on 10/31/2006 (mpv,). (Entered: 10/31/2006)

11/02/2006 161 ORDER granting 160 Motion for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery until 11/2/06 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 11/2/06. (djh,) (Entered: 11/03/2006)

11/07/2006 162 ORDER denying 96 Motion without prejudice to filing amended preliminary infringement contentions that include infringement contentions for each accused product as required under the local rules. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 11/7/06. (djh,) (Entered: 11/07/2006)

11/07/2006 163 ORDER granting 122 Pla's Unopposed Motion for Leave to Exceed the page Limits in Pla's Reply Brief in Support of Pla' TPL's Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions. . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 11/6/06. (ch,) (Entered: 11/07/2006)

11/08/2006 164 Reply Brief in Support of re 96 MOTION to Amend/Correct Motion to Correct Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (ch,) (Entered: 11/08/2006)

11/17/2006 165 NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America, of Service of Privilege Log (Healey, David) (Entered: 11/17/2006)

11/29/2006 166 TRANSCRIPT of Scheduling Conference held on July 5, 2006 at 11:30 A.M. before Judge T John Ward. Court Reporter: Susan Simmons. 15 pages (ehs,) (ch,). (Entered: 11/29/2006)

12/01/2006 167 NOTICE by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Privilege Log (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 12/01/2006)

12/01/2006 168 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation Notice of Privilege Log (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 12/01/2006)

12/05/2006 169 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation re 116 Notice of Disclosure Of Supplement To Initial Disclosures (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 12/05/2006)

12/08/2006 170 NOTICE of Disclosure by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America Supplemental Initial Disclosures (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 12/08/2006)

12/12/2006 171 NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation re 168 Notice (Other) Of Revised Privilege Log (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 12/12/2006)

12/15/2006 172 MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery Comply with Patent Rule 4-2 and Notify the Court as to Privileged Document Disputes by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 12/15/2006)

12/18/2006 173 ORDER granting 172 Motion for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery. Deadline to exchange first amended docket control order is 1/10/07. Deadline to notify the Court whether disputes exist as to claims of privileged documents set to 1/9/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/18/06. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/18/2006)

12/21/2006	174	NOTICE by Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Request for Termination of Electronic Notices (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 12/21/2006)
01/03/2007	177	APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Tarra Zynda for Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., and Panasonic Corporation of North America. (ch,) (Entered: 01/09/2007)
01/03/2007	--	Pro Hac Vice Filing fee paid by Zynda; Fee: \$25, receipt number: 2-1-2185 (ch,) (Entered: 01/09/2007)
01/08/2007	175	MOTION for Extension of Time to File to Notify Court as to Privileged Document Dispute (UNOPPOSED) by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 01/08/2007)
01/09/2007	176	ORDER granting 175 Motion for Extension of Time to notify the court as to privileged document disputes. Deadline extended to 2/8/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/9/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 01/09/2007)
01/10/2007	178	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Comply with Patent Rule 4-2 (UNOPPOSED) by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 01/10/2007)
01/12/2007	179	ORDER granting 178 Motion for Extension of time to Comply with Patent Rule 4-2. The following deadlines are amended as follows . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 01/12/2007)
01/16/2007	180	MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery (UNOPPOSED motion to extend PR 4-2 deadline) by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America. (Smith, Matthew) Additional attachment(s) added on 1/17/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 01/16/2007)
01/17/2007	181	ORDER granting 180 Motion for Extension of Time to Comply with Patent Rule 4-2 is from January 16, 2007 to January 18, 2007. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/17/07. (poa,) (Entered: 01/17/2007)
01/19/2007	182	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Joe W Redden, Jr on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America (Redden, Joe) (Entered: 01/19/2007)
01/19/2007	183	NOTICE of Disclosure by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation P.R. 4-2 (Bunt, Robert) (Entered: 01/19/2007)
01/22/2007	184	NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., P.R. 4-2 Disclosure (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 01/22/2007)
01/22/2007	185	NOTICE of Disclosure by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America P.R. 4-2 Disclosures (Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 01/22/2007)
01/22/2007	186	NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation, Notice of P.R. 4-2 Disclosures (Healey, David) (Entered: 01/22/2007)
01/23/2007	187	NOTICE of Disclosure by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd. Notice of Service of Disclosures Pursuant to P.R. 4-2 (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 01/23/2007)
01/30/2007	188	First MOTION for Extension of Time to File Unopposed Motion For Extension of Time To Comply With Patent Rule 4-3 by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 01/30/2007)
01/31/2007	189	ORDER REFERRING CASE to Mediator. Robert W Faulkner added as Mediator. Court designates pltf's counsel to be responsible for timely contacting the mediator and deft's cnsl to coordinate a date for mediation. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/31/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 01/31/2007)
01/31/2007	190	ORDER granting 188 Motion for Extension of Time to comply with Patent Rule 4-3. Deadline extended to 2/16/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 1/31/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 01/31/2007)
02/02/2007	191	AMENDED COMPLAINT Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement against Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., NEC Corporation of America, filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 02/02/2007)
02/02/2007	192	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Amended Answers, Affirmative Defenses, Affirmative Defenses And Counterclaims by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd., NEC Corporation of America. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Healey, David) (Entered: 02/02/2007)

02/06/2007 193 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Deborah J Race on behalf of Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Race, Deborah) (Entered: 02/06/2007)

02/06/2007 194 ORDER granting 192 Motion for Extension of Time to File. Deadline extended to 2/16/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/6/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 02/06/2007)

02/09/2007 195 First MOTION for Extension of Time to File Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion for Extension of Time to Notify The Court As to Privileged Document Disputes by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 02/09/2007)

02/13/2007 196 ORDER granting 195 motion for extension of time to notify Court as to privileged document disputes until 3/9/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/13/07. (djh,) (Entered: 02/14/2007)

02/16/2007 197 AMENDED ANSWER to Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 198 AMENDED ANSWER to Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint, Amended COUNTERCLAIM against Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 199 Defendant JVC Americas Corp.'s Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second Amended Complaint) by JVC Americas Corporation.,(Healey, David) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 200 Defendant MEI's Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second Amended Complaint) by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,(Healey, David) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 201 Defendant PNA's Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second Amended Complaint) by Panasonic Corporation of North America.,(Healey, David) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 202 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 191 Amended Complaint,, by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., NEC Corporation., NEC Corporation of America. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Mankofsky, Lisa) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 203 First Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd..(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/16/2007 204 JOINT CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT AND PREHEARING STATEMENT by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C-1# 4 Exhibit C-2)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 2/21/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 02/16/2007)

02/21/2007 205 STIPULATION of Dismissal With Prejudice And Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 02/21/2007)

02/21/2007 206 ANSWER to Amended Complaint Second Amended Complaint, Amended COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc.,(Mankofsky, Lisa) (Entered: 02/21/2007)

02/21/2007 207 ORDER granting 202 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer until 2/21/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/21/07. (djh,) (Entered: 02/22/2007)

02/26/2007 208 ORDER based on the Stipulation of Dismissal # 205 , Court grants stipulation and Defts NEC Corporation, NEC Corporation of America, NEC Display Solutions of america, Inc. and NEC Unified Solutions, Inc are dismissed with prejudice. All related counterclaims by NEC are dismissed without prejudice. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 2/26/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 02/26/2007)

03/05/2007 209 ANSWER to Counterclaim [Plaintiff Technology Properties Limited's Answer to Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s Amended Counterclaims] by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation.(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 03/05/2007)

03/05/2007 210 ANSWER to Counterclaim [Plaintiff Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Answer to NEC Electronics America, Inc.'s Amended Counterclaim] by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation.(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 03/05/2007)

03/08/2007 211 MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery UNOPPOSED; to Notify the Court as to Privileged Document Disputes by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 03/08/2007)

03/14/2007 212 ORDER granting 211 UNOPPOSED Defendants Motion for Extension of Time to Notify the Court as to Privilege Document Disputes from March 9, 2007 to March 16, 2007. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/14/07. (poa,) (Entered: 03/14/2007)

03/14/2007 213 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages For Claim Construction Briefs by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., NEC Electronics America, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC America, Inc., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., NEC Corporation., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,

NEC Corporation of America, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu Limited, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, (Mitrakos, Iris) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/14/2007 (rml,). (Entered: 03/14/2007)

- 03/14/2007 214 **PLEASE IGNORE - SEE DOCUMENT 213** Joint MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages For Claim Construction Briefs by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., NEC Electronics America, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC America, Inc., Panasonic Corporation of North America, NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., JVC Americas Corporation, NEC Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC America, Inc., NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc., NEC Solutions America, Inc., NEC Unified Solutions, Inc., Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., NEC Corporation, Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., NEC Corporation of America, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu Limited, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu General America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, NEC Electronics America, Inc., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc., Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp., Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2)(Mitrakos, Iris) Modified on 3/14/2007 (rml,). (Entered: 03/14/2007)
- 03/14/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR. Document # 214, Motion for leave. See Document 213 for correct motion PLEASE IGNORE.*** (rml,) (Entered: 03/14/2007)
- 03/15/2007 215 ORDER granting 213 Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages for claim construction briefs . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/15/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 03/15/2007)
- 03/16/2007 216 MOTION for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery UNOPPOSED; to Notify Court as to Privileged Document Disputes by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 03/16/2007)
- 03/19/2007 217 ***FILED IN ERROR; PLEASE IGNORE; REPLACED BY # 220 CORRECTED DOCUMENT; PER ATTY*** PLAINTIFFS TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LTD. AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION'S CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF (Cook, Roger) Modified on 3/20/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 03/19/2007)
- 03/19/2007 218 DECLARATION OF ALVIN M. DESPAIN IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF filed re 220 Claim Construction Brief. (Cook, Roger) Modified on 3/20/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 03/19/2007)
- 03/19/2007 219 DECLARATION OF ROGER L. COOK IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFFS' CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF filed re 220 Claim Construction Brief. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibits 1-2# 2 Exhibits 3-13# 3 Exhibits 14-19# 4 Exhibit 20# 5 Exhibit 21# 6 Exhibit 22# 7 Exhibit 23# 8 Exhibit 24# 9 Exhibit 25)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 3/20/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 03/19/2007)
- 03/19/2007 220 ***REPLACES #217*** PLAINTIFFS TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LTD. AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION'S CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF (Cook, Roger) Modified on 3/20/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 03/19/2007)
- 03/19/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR. Document # 217, PLAINTIFFS TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LTD. AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION'S CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF. PLEASE IGNORE. Document #'s 218 and 219 now correctly relinked to #220 PLAINTIFFS TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LTD. AND PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION'S CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF which replaces #217*** (mpv,) (Entered: 03/20/2007)
- 03/22/2007 221 ORDER granting 216 Motion for Extension of Time to Complete Discovery. Deadline extended to 3/23/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 3/22/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 03/22/2007)
- 03/26/2007 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Roger L. Cook# 2 Cook Exs. 1-9# 3 Cook Exs. 10-17# 4 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 03/26/2007)
- 03/26/2007 223 MOTION for Leave to File Lengthy Exhibit 17 on CD-ROM by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 03/26/2007)
- 03/27/2007 224 SEALED PATENT DOCUMENT. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit (s) (Confidential) A-F to the Proposed Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions (Exhibit 1 to Cook Declaration)# 2 Exhibit (s) (Confidential) 3 and 5 to Cook Declaration)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 03/27/2007)
- 04/02/2007 225 CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF filed. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of David Lender# 2 Exhibit A-F# 3 Exhibit G-K# 4 Exhibit L-M# 5 Exhibit N-P# 6 Exhibit Q-Z# 7 Exhibit AA-GG)(Healey, David) (Entered: 04/02/2007)
- 04/02/2007 226 CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF filed. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit David Lender# 2 Exhibit A-F# 3 Exhibit G-K# 4 Exhibit L-M# 5 Exhibit N-P# 6 Exhibit Q-Z# 7 Exhibit AA-GG)(Healey, David) (Entered: 04/02/2007)
- 04/05/2007 227 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions (Unopposed) by Toshiba Corporation, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott)

(Entered: 04/05/2007)

- 04/09/2007 228 ORDER granting 227 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply re 222 Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions. Responses due by 4/17/2007. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/9/07. (kjr,) (Entered: 04/09/2007)
- 04/09/2007 229 PLAINTIFFS' REPLY CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF. (Attachments: # 1 Despain Supplemental Declaration# 2 Cook Supplemental Declaration# 3 Exhibit 26)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 04/09/2007)
- 04/17/2007 230 STIPULATION re 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 04/17/2007)
- 04/17/2007 231 RESPONSE to Motion re 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 04/17/2007)
- 04/17/2007 232 STIPULATION re 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions Stipulation Between NECELA and Plaintiffs re Representative Parts by NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Attachment At)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 04/17/2007)
- 04/17/2007 233 MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages /Defendants MEI, PNA, And JVC's Unopposed Motion to Exceed the Page Limit under Local Rule CV-7 (A)(2) by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit 1 - Opposition of MEI, PNA, And JVC to TPL's Second Motion to Amend Its Preliminary Infringement Contentions# 3 Exhibit 2 - Decl. of M. Antonelli# 4 Exhibit 3 - Exh A to Decl. of M. Antonelli# 5 Exhibit 4 - Exhs. B - Q to Decl. of M. Antonelli# 6 Exhibit 5 - Exhs R - Z to Decl. of M. Antonelli# 7 Exhibit 6 - Exhs. AA - CC to Decl. of M. Antonelli)(Healey, David) (Entered: 04/17/2007)
- 04/18/2007 234 RESPONSE to Motion re 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd.. (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 04/18/2007)
- 04/19/2007 235 MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages in Plaintiffs' Reply Claim Construction Brief by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 04/19/2007)
- 04/19/2007 236 MOTION for Leave to File Sur-Reply Brief Regarding Claim Construction by NEC Electronics America, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A - Defendants' Sur-Reply Brief Regarding Claim Construction)(Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 04/19/2007)
- 04/20/2007 237 ORDER granting 233 Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. Dfts Matsushita Electric Industrial Co. Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America and JVC Corp. to exceed the (15) page limit and file their Opposition Brief excluding attachments not to exceed (19) pages . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/19/07. (ch,) (Entered: 04/20/2007)
- 04/23/2007 238 ORDER granting 236 Motion for Leave to File a Sur-Reply Brief regarding claim construction attached as Exhibit A to the Motion. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/23/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 04/23/2007)
- 04/23/2007 239 SUR-REPLY BRIEF regarding Construction of Disputed Claim Terms of the 336 Patent filed by NEC Electronics America, Inc. (ehs,) (Entered: 04/23/2007)
- 04/23/2007 240 RESPONSE in Opposition re 222 MOTION to Amend/Correct Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions filed by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of M. Antonelli# 2 Exhibit A# 3 Exhibit B-Q# 4 Exhibit R-Z# 5 Exhibit AA-CC)(Healey, David) (Entered: 04/23/2007)
- 04/25/2007 241 NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Corporation.,, NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.,, NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.,, Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd., NEC Corporation of America, Fujitsu Limited, Fujitsu General America, Inc.,, Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc.,, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corp.,, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.,, Fujitsu Ten Corporation of America, Notice of Filing Defendants' Technology Tutorial (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 04/25/2007)
- 04/26/2007 242 ORDER granting 235 Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages for Reply Claim Construction Brief. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/26/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 04/26/2007)
- 04/27/2007 243 Consent MOTION for Extension of Time to File Reply Brief In Support of Plaintiffs' Motion for Leave To Serve Amended Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Sepulveda, Alexandra) (Entered: 04/27/2007)
- 04/30/2007 244 ORDER granting 243 Motion for Extension of Time to File. Deadline extended to 5/1/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 4/30/07. (ch,) (Entered: 04/30/2007)
- 05/01/2007 245 MOTION for Leave to File Excess Pages Plaintiffs' Unopposed Motion to Exceed Page Limit of Reply Brief In Support Of Plaintiffs' Motion to Amend Preliminary Infringement Contentions by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A - Reply Brief# 3 Cook Declaration# 4 Cook Exs 18-19# 5 Cook Exs 20-23# 6 Cook Exs 24-27# 7 Cook Exs 28-30) (Cook, Roger) (Entered: 05/01/2007)

05/03/2007 246 ORDER granting 245 Motion for Leave to File Excess Pages. . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 5/3/07. (ch,) (Entered: 05/03/2007)

05/03/2007 248 Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge T. John Ward : Markman Hearing held on 5/3/2007. (Court Reporter Susan Simmons.) (shd,) (Entered: 05/09/2007)

05/09/2007 247 Second MOTION to Amend/Correct 95 Order,,, Set Deadlines/Hearings,, DOCKET CONTROL ORDER by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., JVC Americas Corporation,, Toshiba Corporation,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # Exhibit A Proposed Order)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 05/09/2007)

05/09/2007 -- NOTICE re 247 Second MOTION to Amend/Correct 95 Order,,, Set Deadlines/Hearings,, DOCKET CONTROL ORDER CORRECTED DOCUMENTS ADDED BY CLERK (mpv,) (Entered: 05/09/2007)

05/10/2007 249 STIPULATION Of The Admission Of File Histories For U.S. Patent Nos. 5,809,336; 5,784,584; 6,598,148 And 5,440,749 Into Evidence by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1-4)(Healey, David) (Entered: 05/10/2007)

05/11/2007 250 ORDER - granting 247 Second Amended Docket Control Order Discovery due by 9/4/2007. Motions due by 10/19/2007. Proposed Pretrial Order due by 10/9/2007. Jury Selection set for 11/5/2007 9:00AM before Judge T. John Ward. Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2007 1:30 PM before Judge T. John Ward. Mediation to be completed by 9/30/07. All other deadlines are set forth herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 5/11/07. (ch,) (Entered: 05/11/2007)

05/11/2007 251 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Robert David Daniel on behalf of NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.,, NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.,, NEC Corporation.,, NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, NEC Display Solutions of America, Inc.,, NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.,, NEC Corporation.,, NEC Corporation of America, NEC Electronics America, Inc., (Daniel, Robert) (Entered: 05/11/2007)

05/28/2007 -- TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings - Claim Construction Hearing held on 5/3/07 before Judge T. John Ward. Court Reporter: Susan Simmons. (lss) (Entered: 05/28/2007)

05/29/2007 253 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** NOTICE by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., of Withdrawal of Attorney of Record (Cooper, Byron) Modified on 5/30/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 05/29/2007)

05/30/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, ATTY MUST REFILE AS A MOTION TO WITHDRAW*** . Document # 253, Notice of Withdrawal of Atty. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 05/30/2007)

05/31/2007 254 MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cooper, Byron) (Entered: 05/31/2007)

06/04/2007 255 ORDER granting 254 Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Attorney Byron Willie Cooper terminated for Technology Properties Limited. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/4/07. (kjr,) (Entered: 06/04/2007)

06/06/2007 256 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Second Supplemental (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 06/06/2007)

06/11/2007 257 NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Maureen Ann Sheehy on behalf of all plaintiffs (Sheehy, Maureen) (Entered: 06/11/2007)

06/12/2007 258 ORDER granting 222 Motion to Amend preliminary infringement contentions. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/12/07. (djh,) (Entered: 06/13/2007)

06/15/2007 259 MEMORANDUM OPINION and ORDER - Court adopts the constructions set forth in this opinion for the disputed terms of the '336, '148 and '584 patents as set forth herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/15/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 06/15/2007)

06/19/2007 260 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Third Supplemental (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 06/19/2007)

06/22/2007 261 MOTION to Dismiss Unopposed by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 06/22/2007)

06/25/2007 262 ORDER finding as moot 223 Motion for Leave to File lengthy Exhibit 17 on CD-ROM. The exhibit is related to a motion already ruled upon. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/25/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 06/25/2007)

06/25/2007 263 ORDER granting 261 Motion to Dismiss deft's Toshiba Corporations, Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Toshiba America Information Systems and Toshiba America Consumer Products with prejudice. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/25/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 06/25/2007)

06/25/2007 264 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Jason J Keener for NEC Electronics America, Inc. (APPROVED) (FEE PAID) 2-1-2709. (ch,) (Entered: 06/26/2007)

06/27/2007 265 MOTION for Extension of Time to File to Comply with Patent Rule 3-8 - Unopposed by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 06/27/2007)

06/28/2007 266 ORDER granting 265 Motion for Extension of Time to Comply with Patent Rule 3-8. The deadline is amended from 7/2/07 to 7/9/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 6/28/07. (ch,) (Entered: 06/28/2007)

07/09/2007 267 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Comply with Patent Rule 3-8 (Unopposed) by Toshiba Corporation.,,

Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 07/09/2007)

07/10/2007 268 ORDER granting 267 Motion for Extension of Time to File. Deadline to comply with Patent Rule 3-8 extended to 7/16/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/10/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/10/2007)

07/12/2007 269 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Alison Renee Scheidler for NEC Corporation of America. (APPROVED) (FEE PAID) 2-1-2777 (ch,) (Entered: 07/13/2007)

07/17/2007 270 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Unopposed Motion to Extend Deadline to Comply with P.R. 3-7 by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 07/17/2007)

07/17/2007 271 NOTICE by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation Of Amended Stipulation Between Plaintiffs and Defendants Regarding Production Of Documents Previously Produced During Inventorship Litigation (Mitrakos, Iris) (Entered: 07/17/2007)

07/19/2007 272 ORDER granting 270 Unopposed Motion to Extend Deadline to Comply with P.R. 3-7. Deadline to comply with P.R. 3-7 with respect to the 584 Patent shall be filed on or before 7/23/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/19/07. (ch,) (Entered: 07/19/2007)

07/20/2007 273 Joint MOTION Entry of Third Amended Docket Control Order by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 07/20/2007)

07/23/2007 274 THIRD AMENDED DOCKET CONTROL ORDER - Discovery due by 9/4/2007. Expert Witness List due by 9/24/2007. Motions due by 10/19/2007. Pretrial Order due by 10/9/2007. Final Pretrial Conference set for 10/23/2007 01:30 PM before Judge T. John Ward. Jury Selection set for 11/5/2007 09:00AM before Judge T. John Ward.. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/23/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/23/2007)

07/23/2007 275 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Lauren E Butz for Technology Properties Limited, Inc., and Patriot Scientific Corporation. (APPROVED)(FEE PAID) 2-1-2815 (ch,) (Entered: 07/23/2007)

07/23/2007 276 ***EXHIBITS 1-28 SEALED BY CLERK; PER ATTORNEY*** MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Arvanitis Declaration# 2 Jacobs Declaration# 3 Exhibits 1-28 to Jacobs Declaration# 4 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 7/24/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 07/23/2007)

07/23/2007 277 MOTION to Expedite Briefing on Plaintiff's Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 07/23/2007)

07/24/2007 -- NOTICE re 276 MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial Per Attorney, exhibits 1-28 are now sealed by clerk due to sensitive material contained in them. Attorney will refile exhibits without sensitive material. (mpv,) (Entered: 07/24/2007)

07/24/2007 278 ORDER granting 277 Motion to Expedite briefing. Deadline for deft Toshiba and Intervenor ARM shall file their oppositions to pltf's motion to continue discovery/trial on or before 8/1/07. Pltf to file their reply by 8/6/07 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/24/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/24/2007)

07/24/2007 279 Additional Attachments to Main Document: 276 MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial.. (Attachments: # 1 Jacobs Exhibit 1# 2 Jacobs Exhibit 2# 3 Jacobs Exhibit 3# 4 Jacobs Exhibit 4# 5 Jacobs Exhibit 5# 6 Jacobs Exhibit 6# 7 Jacobs Exhibit 7# 8 Jacobs Exhibit 8# 9 Jacobs Exhibit 9# 10 Jacobs Exhibit 10# 11 Jacobs Exhibit 11# 12 Jacobs Exhibit 12# 13 Jacobs Exhibit 13# 14 Jacobs Exhibit 14# 15 Jacobs Exhibit 15# 16 Jacobs Exhibit 16# 17 Jacobs Exhibit 17# 18 Jacobs Exhibit 18# 19 Jacobs Exhibit 19# 20 Jacobs Exhibit 20# 21 Jacobs Exhibit 21# 22 Jacobs Exhibit 22# 23 Jacobs Exhibit 23# 24 Jacobs Exhibit 24# 25 Jacobs Exhibit 25# 26 Jacobs Exhibit 26# 27 Jacobs Exhibit 27# 28 Jacobs Exhibit 28)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 07/24/2007)

07/25/2007 280 Second MOTION for Extension of Time to File Unopposed Motion to Extend Deadline to Comply with P.R. 3-7 by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 07/25/2007)

07/26/2007 281 ORDER granting 280 Motion for Extension of Time to comply. Deadline extended to 8/1/07 to comply with P.R. 3-7 . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 7/26/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 07/26/2007)

07/31/2007 282 WITHDRAWN PER ORDER # 296 MOTION to Strike Plaintiff Technology Properties Ltd.'s Motion to Strike Defendant Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.'s Invalidity Contentions Based on Allegations of Obviousness by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. Responses due by 8/15/2007 (Attachments: # 1 McFarlane Declaration# 2 Exhibit 1# 3 Exhibit 2# 4 Exhibit 3# 5 Exhibit 4# 6 Exhibit 5# 7 Exhibit 6# 8 Exhibit 7# 9 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 8/24/2007 (ehs,). (Entered: 07/31/2007)

08/01/2007 283 RESPONSE to Motion re 276 MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial filed by ARM Inc., ARM, Ltd.. (Smith, Michael) (Entered: 08/01/2007)

08/01/2007 284 SEALED RESPONSE to Motion re 276 MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial filed by Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Win Hwangbo# 2 Declaration of Michael Hawes# 3 Exhibit A# 4 Exhibit B# 5 Exhibit C# 6 Exhibit D# 7 Exhibit E# 8 Exhibit F# 9 Exhibit G# 10 Exhibit H# 11 Exhibit I# 12 Exhibit J# 13 Exhibit K# 14 Exhibit L# 15 Exhibit M# 16 Exhibit N# 17 Exhibit O)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 08/01/2007)

08/02/2007 285 Additional Attachments to Main Document: 283 Response to Motion.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F# 7 Exhibit G# 8 Exhibit H)(Smith, Michael) (Entered: 08/02/2007)

08/02/2007 286 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Lucy Muzzy for Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., and JVC Americas Corporation.(APPROVED)(FEE PAID) 2-1-2583 (ch,) (Entered: 08/03/2007)

08/06/2007 287 REPLY to Response to Motion re 276 MOTION to Continue Plaintiffs' Agreed-in-Part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit Reply Declaration of Eric P. Jacobs# 2 Exhibit Exhibits to Reply Declaration of Eric P. Jacobs)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 08/06/2007)

08/07/2007 288 ORDER - before the court is Pla's Agreed-in-part Motion to Continue Discovery and Trial 276 the motion is granted. The court previous Docket Control Order is now modified as follows: All other deadlines are extended 60 days Motions due by 12/12/2007. Jury Selection set for 1/7/2008 9:00AM before Judge T. John Ward. Pretrial Conference set for 12/17/2007 1:30 PM before Judge T. John Ward.. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/7/07. (ch,) (Entered: 08/07/2007)

08/07/2007 289 APPLICATION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Attorney Pavan K. Agarwal for NEC Corporation of America. (APPROVED) (FEE PAID) 2-1-2868 (ch,) (Entered: 08/07/2007)

08/13/2007 290 Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 282 MOTION to Strike Plaintiff Technology Properties Ltd.'s Motion to Strike Defendant Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.'s Invalidity Contentions Based on Allegations of Obviousness by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Healey, David) (Entered: 08/13/2007)

08/14/2007 291 ORDER granting 290 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply. Responses due by 8/22/2007 Replies due by 8/29/2007.. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/14/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/14/2007)

08/16/2007 293 Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge T. John Ward : Telephone Conference held on 8/16/2007. (Court Reporter Susan Simmons.) (shd,) (Entered: 08/20/2007)

08/19/2007 -- TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings of Hotline Call held on 8/16/07 before Judge T. John Ward. Court Reporter: Susan Simmons. (Iss,) (Entered: 08/19/2007)

08/22/2007 294 STIPULATION (Stipulation of Partial Judgment of Non-Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 5,784,584 Pursuant to FRCP 54(b)) by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (DeRieux, Elizabeth) Proposed Order added on 8/23/2007 (mpv,). Modified on 8/23/2007 (mpv,). (Entered: 08/22/2007)

08/22/2007 295 MOTION to Withdraw Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion To Withdraw "Plaintiff Technology Properties Ltd.'s Motion To Strike Defendant Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd's Invalidity Contentions Based On Obviousness by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 08/22/2007)

08/24/2007 296 ORDER granting 295 Motion to Withdraw 282 MOTION to Strike Plaintiff Technology Properties Ltd.'s Motion to Strike Defendant Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.'s Invalidity Contentions Based on Allegations of Obviousness, 295 MOTION to Withdraw Plaintiff's Unopposed Motion To Withdraw "Plaintiff Technology Properties Ltd.'s Motion To Strike Defendant Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd's Invalidity Contentions Based On Obviousness . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/24/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/24/2007)

08/24/2007 297 Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct Preliminary Invalidity Contentions by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # 1)(Healey, David) (Entered: 08/24/2007)

08/27/2007 298 ORDER granting 297 Motion to Amend Preliminary Invalidity Contentions . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 8/27/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 08/27/2007)

08/31/2007 299 NOTICE by Toshiba Corporation,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., of Service of Fourth Supplemental Disclosures (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 08/31/2007)

08/31/2007 300 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** MOTION to Strike REDACTED Motion of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. Responses due by 9/17/2007 (Attachments: # 1 Tompkins Declaration# 2 Exhibit A# 3 Exhibit B# 4 Exhibit C# 5 Exhibit D Slipsheet# 6 Exhibit E# 7 Exhibit F slipsheet# 8 Exhibit G slipsheet# 9 Exhibit H slipsheet# 10 Exhibit I slipsheet# 11 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 9/4/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 08/31/2007)

08/31/2007 301 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** SEALED MOTION of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Tompkins Declaration# 2 Exhibit D# 3 Exhibit F# 4 Exhibit G# 5 Exhibit H# 6 Exhibit I# 7 Certificate of Service)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 9/4/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 08/31/2007)

09/04/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, BOTH MOTIONS WERE TERMINATED DUE TO FILED INCORRECTLY, ATTY MUST REFILE AS A SEALED MOTION, including all attachments*** . Document # 300 and #301, Motion and SEALED MOTION. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 09/04/2007)

09/04/2007 302 ***REPLACES 301*** SEALED MOTION of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Tompkins Declaration# 2 Exhibit A# 3 Exhibit B# 4 Exhibit C# 5 Exhibit D# 6 Exhibit E# 7 Exhibit F# 8 Exhibit G# 9 Exhibit H# 10 Exhibit I# 11 Certificate of Service re Sealed Documents# 12 Text of Proposed Order) (Cook, Roger) Modified on 9/4/2007 (sm,). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/4/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 09/04/2007)

09/04/2007)

- 09/05/2007 303 MOTION to Expedite Briefing on Motion for Clarification of P.R. 3.6(a) Dates - AGREED by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/05/2007)
- 09/05/2007 304 MOTION for Clarification of P.R. 3.6(a) Dates OPPOSED by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit # 2 Exhibit # 3 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/05/2007)
- 09/07/2007 305 RESPONSE in Opposition re 302 SEALED MOTION of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits filed by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 # 2 Exhibit # 3 Exhibit # 4 Exhibit # 5 Exhibit # 6 Exhibit # 7 Exhibit # 8 Exhibit # 9 Exhibit # 10 Exhibit # 11 Exhibit)(Hawes, Michael) (Entered: 09/07/2007)
- 09/10/2007 306 MOTION to Amend/Correct its Counterclaims and Answer to Plaintiffs' Second Amended Complaint by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Amended Answer and Counterclaim# 2 Text of Proposed Order)(Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 09/10/2007)
- 09/11/2007 307 MOTION for Leave to File Toshiba Corporation's Toshiba America, Inc.'s, Toshiba America Information System, Inc.'s and Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.'s Second Amended Answer (Unopposed) by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/11/2007)
- 09/11/2007 308 MOTION for Leave to File Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.'s Second Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaims (Unopposed) by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/11/2007)
- 09/11/2007 309 RESPONSE in Opposition re 304 MOTION for Clarification of P.R. 3.6(a) Dates OPPOSED Plaintiffs Technology Properties Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Opposition to the Toshiba Defendants' Motion for Clarification of P.R. 3.6(A) Dates filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Jacobs Declaration# 2 Jacobs Exhibit A# 3 Jacobs Exhibit B# 4 Jacobs Exhibit C)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 09/11/2007)
- 09/12/2007 310 ORDER granting 308 Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc. Unopposed Motion for Leave to File Second Amended Answer and Amended Counterclaims. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/12/2007 311 ORDER granting 307 Toshiba Corporations, Toshiba America, Inc. Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., and Toshiba America Consumer Products LLC Unopposed Motion for Leave to File their Second Amended Answer. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/12/2007 312 ORDER granting 306 Dfts Unopposed Motion for Leave to file its First Amended Answer to the Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement and NEC Electronic America, Inc Second Amended Counterclaim . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/12/2007 313 ORDER granting 303 Motion to Expedite Briefing on Motion for Clarification of P.R. 3.6 dates. Pla's TPL and Patriot shall file their respective oppositions to the Toshiba Dft's Opposed Motion for Clarification on or before 9/11/07. Toshiba Dfts shall file their reply on or before 9/14/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/12/2007 314 ORDER - granting 294 Pla and Dft Stipulation of Partial Judgment of Non-Infringement of US Patent No. 5,784,584 pursuant to F. R. C. P 54 (b). The court renders judgment as follows herein. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/12/07. (ch,) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/12/2007 315 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Fifth Supplemental Disclosures) (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/12/2007)
- 09/13/2007 316 REPLY to Response to Motion re 304 MOTION for Clarification of P.R. 3.6(a) Dates OPPOSED filed by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/13/2007)
- 09/13/2007 317 Amended ANSWER to Complaint (Docket #191) and, COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc.,(Smith, Matthew) (Entered: 09/13/2007)
- 09/13/2007 318 MOTION for Leave to File MEI's Second Amended Answer by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,. (Attachments: # 1 # (2 PROPOSED ORDER))(Healey, David) Modified on 9/14/2007 (sm,). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/14/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 09/13/2007)
- 09/13/2007 319 MOTION for Leave to File Second Amended Answer by JVC Americas Corporation,. (Attachments: # (1 AMD ANSWER) # (2 PROPOSED ORDER))(Healey, David) Modified on 9/14/2007 (sm,). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/14/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 09/13/2007)
- 09/13/2007 320 MOTION for Leave to File Second Amended Answer by Panasonic Corporation of North America,. (Attachments: # 1 # (2 PROPOSED ORDER))(Healey, David) Modified on 9/14/2007 (sm,). Additional attachment(s) added on 9/14/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 09/13/2007)
- 09/14/2007 321 Second Amended ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand, Amended COUNTERCLAIM against Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,.

(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 322 Second Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second) by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC..(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 323 ORDER granting 318 Motion for Leave to File second amended answer by deft MEI. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/14/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 324 ORDER granting JVC's 319 Motion for Leave to File second amended answer . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/14/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 325 ORDER granting PNA's 320 Motion for Leave to File second amended answer. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/14/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 326 Second Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second) by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 327 Second Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint by JVC Americas Corporation.,(Healey, David) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 328 Second Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second) by Panasonic Corporation of North America., (Healey, David) (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/14/2007 329 ***DEFICIENT DOCUMENT, PLEASE IGNORE.*** REPLY to Response to Motion re 302 SEALED MOTION of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Cook, Roger) Modified on 9/17/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 09/14/2007)

09/17/2007 -- NOTICE of DEFICIENCY regarding the #329 Reply submitted by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. Exceeds page limit for filing replys to nondispositive motions, Atty should correct and REFILE OR file a motion for leave. Correction should be made by 1 BUSINESS DAY (sm,) (Entered: 09/17/2007)

09/17/2007 330 REPLY to Response to Motion re 302 SEALED MOTION of Plaintiff TPL and Non-Party Moore to Strike Deposition Testimony of Willis E. Higgins, Esq., and Related Exhibits filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Cook, Roger) (Entered: 09/17/2007)

09/24/2007 331 MOTION for Leave to File Third Amended Answer to Plaintiffs Technology Property Limited and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Third Amended Answer# 2 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/24/2007)

09/24/2007 332 MOTION for Leave to File Third Amended Answer and Second Amended Counterclaims to Plaintiffs Technology Properties Limited's and Patriot Scientific Corporation's Second Amended Complaint by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Third Amended Answer# 2 Text of Proposed Order) (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/24/2007)

09/25/2007 333 ORDER granting 331 Motion for Leave to amend. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/25/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/25/2007)

09/25/2007 334 ORDER granting 332 Motion for Leave to File . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 9/25/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/25/2007)

09/25/2007 335 Third Amended ANSWER to Amended Complaint, Second COUNTERCLAIM against all plaintiffs by Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/25/2007)

09/25/2007 336 AMENDED ANSWER to Second 191 Amended Complaint,, by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 09/25/2007)

09/27/2007 337 NOTICE OF APPEAL to USCA Federal Circuit as to 314 Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. Filing fee \$ 455. (ehs,) (Entered: 09/28/2007)

09/27/2007 -- USCA Appeal Fees received \$ 455 receipt number 2-1-3065 re 337 Notice of Appeal filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation, (ehs,) (Entered: 10/02/2007)

10/03/2007 338 ANSWER/RESPONSE to 317 Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim Plaintiffs' Answer to NEC Electronics' Second Amended Counterclaim by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Cook, Roger) Modified on 10/4/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 10/03/2007)

10/04/2007 339 RESPONSE to 321 Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim Plaintiffs' Answer to Toshiba America Electronic Components' Amended Counterclaims by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Cook, Roger) (Entered: 10/04/2007)

10/05/2007 340 MOTION to Expedite Agreed Motion to Expedite Briefing of Motion to Challenging Plaintiffs' Attorney-Client Privilege Designation of Shaw Deposition Exhibit 17 by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 10/05/2007)

10/05/2007 341 SEALED PATENT MOTION Challenging Plaintiffs' Attorney-Client Privilege Designation of Shaw Deposition Exhibit 17 by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Anthony H. Son# 2 Exhibit Son Exhibit 1--Shaw Deposition Exhibit 17# 3 Exhibit Son Exhibit 2 -- Notice of Abandonment# 4 Exhibit Exhibit 3 -- Petition to Revive# 5 Exhibit Son Exhibit 4 -- Decision on Petition# 6 Exhibit Exhibit 5 -- Shaw Depo# 7 Exhibit Son Exhibit 6 -- 8/31/2007 e-mail# 8 Exhibit Son Exhibit 7 -- 9/17/2007 letter# 9 Exhibit Son Exhibit 8 -- 9/21/2007 e-mail# 10 Exhibit Son Exhibit 9 -- 9/24/2007 e-mail#

11 Exhibit Son Exhibit 10 -- MPEP# 12 Text of Proposed Order)(Son, Anthony) Additional attachment(s) added on 10/9/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 10/05/2007)

10/09/2007 342 ***WITHDRAWN PER ORDER #[359***Consent MOTION to Recaption This Case by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Mankofsky, Lisa) Modified on 10/31/2007 (ehs,). (Entered: 10/09/2007)

10/11/2007 343 ORDER granting 340 Motion to Expedite briefing. Plaintiffs TPL and Patriot have agreed to file their respective opposition papers on or before Friday October 12, 2007. NECELAM will file their reply on or before Wednesday October 17, 2007. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/11/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/11/2007)

10/12/2007 344 SEALED PATENT RESPONSE to SEALED PATENT MOTION re 341 SEALED PATENT MOTION Challenging Plaintiffs' Attorney-Client Privilege Designation of Shaw Deposition Exhibit 17 filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Tompkins Declaration# 2 Tompkins Exhibit 1# 3 Tompkins Exhibit 2)(Cook, Roger) Additional attachment(s) added on 10/15/2007 (ch,). (Entered: 10/12/2007)

10/12/2007 345 ***FILED IN ERROR CLERK ATTACHED TO DOCUMENT # 344 *** SEALED PATENT DOCUMENT.CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE FOR DOCUMENT 344 (Cook, Roger) Modified on 10/15/2007 (ch,). (Entered: 10/12/2007)

10/15/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR. Document # 345, Certification of Authorization. Clerk will attach to document # 344 PLEASE IGNORE.*** (ch,) (Entered: 10/15/2007)

10/15/2007 346 SEALED PATENT ADDITIONAL ATTACHMENTS to Main Document (CORRECTED EXHIBIT 2): 344 Sealed Patent Response to Sealed Patent Motion,. (Attachments: # 1 Tompkins Exhibit 2 - Continuation of Exh 2)(Cook, Roger) Modified on 10/16/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 10/15/2007)

10/16/2007 347 NOTICE of Disclosure by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation (Notice of Second Amended Disclosure of Asserted Claims and Infringement Contentions as to U.S. Patent No. 5,809,336) (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 10/16/2007)

10/16/2007 348 USCA Federal Circuit Case Number 2008-1020 for 337 Notice of Appeal filed by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/16/2007)

10/17/2007 349 SEALED REPLY to Response to Motion re 341 SEALED PATENT MOTION Challenging Plaintiffs' Attorney-Client Privilege Designation of Shaw Deposition Exhibit 17 filed by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit Declaration of Anthony Son# 2 Exhibit Exhibit 11 -- Decision on Request to Withdraw)(Son, Anthony) (Entered: 10/17/2007)

10/22/2007 350 AMENDED NOTICE OF APPEAL as to 314 Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/23/2007)

10/24/2007 351 NOTICE of Disclosure by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Sixth Supplemental (Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 10/24/2007)

10/26/2007 352 NOTICE of Disclosure by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation (Second Supplemental Initial Disclosures) (Capshaw, Sidney) (Entered: 10/26/2007)

10/26/2007 353 STIPULATION by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Electronics America, Inc., Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., Technology Properties Limited, Inc., Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Healey, David) (Entered: 10/26/2007)

10/29/2007 354 Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct Docket Control Order with respect to Deadlines for Expert Reports by Toshiba Corporation., Toshiba America, Inc., Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc., Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc., Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) Additional attachment(s) added on 10/30/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 10/29/2007)

10/29/2007 355 ***FILED IN ERROR, PLEASE IGNORE.*** NOTICE by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., re 342 Consent MOTION to Recaption This Case Notice of Withdrawal of the Motion (Mankofsky, Lisa) Modified on 10/30/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 10/29/2007)

10/30/2007 -- ***FILED IN ERROR, WRONG EVENT USED, MUST BE REFILED AS A MOTION*** . Document # 355, Notice. PLEASE IGNORE.*** (sm,) (Entered: 10/30/2007)

10/30/2007 356 MOTION to Stay Plaintiffs' and Defendants' Motion to Stay by Technology Properties Limited, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 10/30/2007)

10/30/2007 357 Consent MOTION to Withdraw 342 Consent MOTION to Recaption This Case by NEC Electronics America, Inc., NEC Electronics America, Inc., (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Mankofsky, Lisa) (Entered: 10/30/2007)

10/31/2007 358 ORDER granting 354 Motion to Amend docket control order. Deadlines for party with burden of proof to designate expert witnesses and expert witness reports extended to 10/30/07. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/31/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/31/2007)

10/31/2007 359 ORDER withdrawing 342 Motion, granting 357 Motion to Withdraw . Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 10/31/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 10/31/2007)

11/01/2007 360 ORDER granting 356 Motion to Stay case for thirty days. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 11/1/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 11/01/2007)

12/03/2007 361 SEALED MOTION to Stay by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd., Panasonic Corporation of North

America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 12/03/2007)

12/10/2007 362 Joint SEALED MOTION to Stay by Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, NEC Electronics America, Inc.,, Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,, Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 12/10/2007)

12/11/2007 363 NOTICE of Hearing:Pretrial Conference RESET for 2:30 PM on 12/18/2007 in Ctrm 106 (Marshall) before Judge T. John Ward. (shd,) (Entered: 12/11/2007)

12/17/2007 364 Joint Sealed Document (JOINT STIPULATION). (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Partridge, Scott) Modified on 12/18/2007 (sm,). (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 365 SEALED MOTION for Entry of Order by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,, Patriot Scientific Corporation, Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.,, Matsushita Electrical Industrial Co., Ltd.,, Panasonic Corporation of North America,, JVC Americas Corporation,, Toshiba Corporation.,, Toshiba America, Inc.,, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.,, Toshiba America Consumer Products, LLC.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A Part 1# 3 Exhibit A - Part 2)(Partridge, Scott) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/17/2007 366 STIPULATION of Dismissal Stipulation to Dismiss NEC Electronics America, Inc. by Technology Properties Limited, Inc.,. (Attachments: # 1 Text of Proposed Order)(Cook, Roger) (Entered: 12/17/2007)

12/20/2007 367 ORDER granting 365 Motion. Court hereby approves the Stipulation for Dismissal and Orders that the remaining claims among these parties shall be dismissed, with each party bearing its own costs and attorneys' fees. Plaintiffs' claims are hereby dismissed with prejudice and Defendant TAEC's counterclaims are dismissed without prejudice. The Court expressly retains jurisdiction for purposes of enforcing the Agreement and the Memorandum of Understanding, the terms of which are hereby incorporated by reference. The Agreement, which incorporates the Memorandum of Understanding, is entered as an additional attachment under seal, as Exhibit A. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/20/07. (ehs,) (Entered: 12/20/2007)

12/20/2007 368 SEALED ADDITIONAL ATTACHMENTS to Main Document: 367 Order on Sealed Motion. EXHIBIT A Sealed Joint Stipulation. Copies sent to cnsl (ehs,) (Entered: 12/20/2007)

12/20/2007 369 ORDER FOR DISMISSAL - All remaining claims between the parties shall be dismissed with each party bearing its own costs and attorneys' fees. Pltf's claims against NECELAM are dismissed with prejudice and deft NECELAM's counterclaims are dismissed without prejudice. Signed by Judge T. John Ward on 12/20/07. (ch,) (Entered: 12/20/2007)

06/19/2008 370 MANDATE of USCA as to 350 Notice of Appeal 337 Notice of Appeal.Judgment issued as Mandate on 6/16/08 Affirming the decision of the District Court (ehs,) (Entered: 06/19/2008)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Jose)

5:04cv618

Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Moore et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, July 08, 2009

Date Filed: 02/13/2004	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Honorable Jeremy Fogel	Closed: Yes
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Howard R Lloyd	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement (Insurance)	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: US Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, 05-01452	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Carlton M Johnson , Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Swartz LLC
1025 Old Roswell Road
Roswell , GA 30076
USA
770-640-8130

Daniel Edward Birkhaeuser
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: (925) 945-8792
Email: Dbirkhaeuser@bramsonplutzik.com

Jennifer Susan Rosenberg
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Email: Jrosenberg@bramsonplutzik.com

Lawrence Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Barroway Topaz Kessler Meltzer & Check LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
925-945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: LTFISHER@BRAMSONPLUTZIK.COM

Alan R Plutzik
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser, LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road

Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: Aplutzik@bramsonplutzik.com

Curt Douglas Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Ave, Ste 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9664
Email: Cmarshall@bandolaw.com

John E Lynch
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax: 212-888-9664
Email: Jacklynch37@earthlink.net

Russel Harrison Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osburn
521 Fifth Avenue
34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Philip Jeremy Miller
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Email: Pmiller@bandolaw.com

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Technology Properties Ltd
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive

Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Robert Allan McFarlane
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415 576-0200
Email: RAM@TOWNSEND.COM

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Roger L Cook
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415-576-0200
Email: Rlc@townsend.com

Robert Allan McFarlane
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415 576-0200
Email: RAM@TOWNSEND.COM

Eric Peter Jacobs
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
Two Embarcadero Center, 8TH FL
San Francisco , CA 94111
USA
415/ 576-0200
Fax: 415-576-0300
Email: EPJ@TOWNSEND.COM

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/13/2004	--	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment, Demand for Jury Trial against Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd. (Filing fee \$ 150, Receipt Number 4409089.). Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 6/11/2004. Case Management Conference set for 6/18/2004 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	--	Summons Issued as to Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	--	NOTICE of Related Case CV-03-5787 SBA and CV-04-0439 JCS. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/20/2004)
02/24/2004	5	CLERK'S NOTICE TO PLAINTIFF RE: Consent to Proceed before a U.S. Magistrate Judge. Form due by MARCH 9, 2004. (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2004) (Entered: 02/24/2004)
02/26/2004	6	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Patriot Scientific Corporation and Request for Reassignment to a United States District Judge . (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 2/26/2004) (Entered: 02/26/2004)
02/27/2004	7	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Charles H. Moore served on 2/20/2004, answer due 3/11/2004. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 02/27/2004)
02/27/2004	--	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Curt D. Marshall filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409138 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
02/27/2004	--	Received Order re 8 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
02/27/2004	--	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409139 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
02/27/2004	--	Received Order re 9 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/01/2004	--	APPLICATION for admission of attorney John E. Lynch Pro Hac Vice filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/01/2004	--	Received proposed order granting application for admission of attorney pro hac vice by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/01/2004	13	ORDER NOT RELATING CASES: C-03-5787-SBA; C-04-439-SBA Signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 03/01/04. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/3/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)
03/02/2004	10	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)
03/03/2004	12	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Jeremy Fogel for all further proceedings. Judge Joseph C. Spero no longer assigned to case. Signed by Executive Committee on 03/02/04. (mab, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/3/2004) (Entered: 03/03/2004)
03/04/2004	--	Judge Howard R. Lloyd added. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/4/2004) (Entered: 03/04/2004)
03/08/2004	--	ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 8 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Curt D. Marshall (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/8/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)
03/08/2004	--	ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 9 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/8/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)
03/11/2004	--	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer filed by Charles H. Moore. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/12/2004)
03/11/2004	--	Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of Motion for extension of time 17 filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 17) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/12/2004)
03/11/2004	--	Received Order re 17 by Charles H. Moore. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/12/2004)
03/12/2004	16	NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 14 Order on Motion for Pro Hac Vice, 15 Order on Motion for Pro Hac Vice NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDERS GRANTING APPLICATION OF ATTORNEYS PRO HAC VICE (CURT D. MARSHALL & RUSSEL H. BEATIE) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/12/2004) (Entered: 03/12/2004)
03/15/2004	--	CORRECTED declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 18 Motion for Extension of Time to Respond to Complaint Pursuant to Civil Local Rule 6-3 filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 18) (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/15/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)
03/15/2004	21	CLERK'S NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 6/21/2004 at 10:30 AM. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/15/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

3/15/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

03/17/2004 22 Reply Memorandum re 17 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer & Declaration of Curt D. Marshall in Response to Moore's Request filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/17/2004) (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/17/2004 23 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 22 Reply Memorandum & Declaration in Response to Moore's Request for Extension of Time to Respond (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/17/2004) (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/19/2004 -- ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 11 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Attorney John E. Lynch (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2004) (Entered: 03/22/2004)

03/30/2004 -- MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer filed by Daniel E. Leckrone. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 25 filed by Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 25) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Received Order re 25 by Daniel E. Leckrone. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

03/30/2004 -- MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer filed by Technology Properties Ltd.. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 27 filed by Technology Properties Ltd.. (Related document(s) 27) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Received Order re 27 by Technology Properties Ltd.. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

04/02/2004 -- ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 25 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer to 4/30/2004 (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/2/2004) (Entered: 04/05/2004)

04/02/2004 -- ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 27 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer to 4/30/2004 (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/2/2004) (Entered: 04/05/2004)

05/07/2004 -- ANSWER to Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd.. (dhm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/7/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/07/2004 -- ANSWER to Complaint by Charles H. Moore. (dhm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/7/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/07/2004 -- ANSWER to Complaint by Daniel E. Leckrone. (dhm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/7/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/07/2004 -- CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing (as of 5/7/04, all parties have retained counsel) (dhm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/7/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/10/2004 -- MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice of Daniel E. Birkhaeuser - fee paid filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (cv, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/10/2004 35 CLERK'S NOTICE re: Failure to E-File and/or Failure to Register as an E-Filer (regarding Answers manually filed on 5/7/04) (dhm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/12/2004 -- ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 31 Motion for Pro Hac Vice of Philip J. Miller (cv, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/12/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/28/2004 37 ADR Certification (ADR L.R. 3-5b) of discussion of ADR options ADR Certification By Parties and Lead Trial Counsel (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/28/2004) (Entered: 05/28/2004)

05/28/2004 38 NOTICE of need of ADR Phone Conference (ADR L.R. 3-5 d) Notice of Need For ADR Phone Conference (ADR L.R. 3-5) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/28/2004) (Entered: 05/28/2004)

06/11/2004 39 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation Notice of Case Management Conference with proof of service (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 6/11/2004) (Entered: 06/11/2004)

06/11/2004 40 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Patriot's Case Management Statement filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 # 2 # 3 # 4 # 5)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 6/11/2004) (Entered: 06/11/2004)

06/11/2004 41 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation Patriot's Initial Disclosures (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 6/11/2004) (Entered: 06/11/2004)

06/14/2004 42 ADR Clerks Notice Setting ADR Phone Conference on 6/17/04 at 1:00 PM PST. Please take note that plaintiff's counsel initiates the call to all parties. (tjs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/14/2004) (Entered: 06/14/2004)

06/14/2004 43 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT AND PROPOSED ORDER filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/14/2004) (Entered: 06/14/2004)

06/18/2004 44 NOTICE by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd. Defendants' Initial Disclosures (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/18/2004) (Entered: 06/18/2004)

06/18/2004 -- ADR Phone Conference by HAH (tjs, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/18/2004) (Entered: 06/22/2004)

06/22/2004 45 Minute Entry: Initial Case Management Conference held on 6/21/2004 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 6/22/2004). Case referred to Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd for settlement conference. Continued to 10/29/04 at 10:30 a.m. for further case management conference. (Court Reporter Not reported.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 6/22/2004) (Entered: 06/22/2004)

07/05/2004 46 AMENDED COMPLAINT Amended Complaint For Declaratory Judgment against all defendants. Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 7/5/2004) (Entered: 07/05/2004)

07/07/2004 47 ASSOCIATION of Counsel Substitution of Attorneys by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 7/7/2004) (Entered: 07/07/2004)

07/23/2004 -- Letter to Judge Howard R. Lloyd re Telephone conference to discuss schedule from Roger L. Cook. (bw, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/23/2004) (Entered: 07/23/2004)

07/26/2004 49 CLERK'S NOTICE Setting Discovery Status Conference. Discovery status conference set for 8/5/2004, 1:30 PM. Statements due by 7/29/2004. Declarations as to issues in dispute due by noon on 8/3/2004. (hrllc2) (Filed on 7/26/2004) (Entered: 07/26/2004)

07/28/2004 50 ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 7/28/2004) (Entered: 07/28/2004)

07/28/2004 51 ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 7/28/2004) (Entered: 07/28/2004)

07/28/2004 52 ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Charles H. Moore. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 7/28/2004) (Entered: 07/28/2004)

07/29/2004 53 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Letter from Russel H. Beatie to Magistrate Judge Lloyd filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 7/29/2004) (Entered: 07/29/2004)

08/03/2004 54 Letter from Russel H. Beatie to Magistrate Judge Lloyd. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 8/3/2004) (Entered: 08/03/2004)

08/03/2004 55 RESPONSE to re 49 CLERK'S NOTICE SETTING DISCOVERY STATUS CONFERENCE by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/3/2004) (Entered: 08/03/2004)

08/05/2004 56 Minute Entry: Discovery Hearing held on 8/5/2004 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 8/5/2004). (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 8/5/2004) (Entered: 08/05/2004)

08/05/2004 57 CLERK'S NOTICE of Settlement Conference and Order. Settlement Conference set for 10/28/2004 09:30 AM. before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/5/2004) (Entered: 08/05/2004)

08/05/2004 58 ORDER RE DISCOVERY STATUS CONFERENCE. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 8/5/04. (hrllc2) (Filed on 8/5/2004) (Entered: 08/05/2004)

08/09/2004 59 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 8/17/2004 10:00 AM. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/9/2004) (Entered: 08/09/2004)

08/09/2004 60 Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of 59 filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F) (Related document(s) 59) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/9/2004) (Entered: 08/09/2004)

08/09/2004 61 Proposed Order re 59 Motion for Protective Order by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/9/2004) (Entered: 08/09/2004)

08/12/2004 62 Memorandum in Opposition re 59 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Miller, Philip) (Filed on 8/12/2004) (Entered: 08/12/2004)

08/12/2004 63 NOTICE of Appearance by Eric P. Jacobs (Jacobs, Eric) (Filed on 8/12/2004) (Entered: 08/12/2004)

08/12/2004 64 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Jeffrey Wallin filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 8/12/2004) (Entered: 08/12/2004)

08/12/2004 65 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 8/12/2004) (Entered: 08/12/2004)

08/13/2004 66 Reply Memorandum re 59 MOTION for Protective Order filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/13/2004) (Entered: 08/13/2004)

08/13/2004 67 Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of 66 Reply Memorandum re Motion for Protective Order filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Related document(s) 66) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/13/2004) (Entered: 08/13/2004)

08/17/2004 68 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 8/17/2004 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 8/17/2004). (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 8/17/2004) (Entered: 08/17/2004)

08/18/2004 69 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting 59 Defendants' Motion for a Protective Order. (hrllc2) (Filed on 8/18/2004) (Entered: 08/18/2004)

08/18/2004 70 PROTECTIVE ORDER and Addendum to Protective Order. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 8/17/04. (hrllc2) (Filed on 8/18/2004) (Entered: 08/18/2004)

08/20/2004 71 STIPULATION re 70 Protective Order Stipulation and [Proposed] Order to Modify Protective Order by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Stipulation)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 8/20/2004) (Entered: 08/20/2004)

08/26/2004 72 STIPULATION AND ORDER to Modify Protective Order. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 8/26/04. (hrllc2) (Filed on 8/26/2004) (Entered: 08/26/2004)

08/26/2004 73 MODIFIED PROTECTIVE ORDER. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 8/26/04. (hrllc2) (Filed on 8/26/2004) (Entered: 08/26/2004)

09/24/2004 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint filed by Patriot

Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 10/29/2004 10:30 AM. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie# 2 Affidavit of Willis E. Higgins# 3 Exhibit to Higgins Affidavit# 4 Proposed Order)(Miller, Philip) (Filed on 9/24/2004) (Entered: 09/24/2004)

10/08/2004 75 Memorandum in Opposition re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint and Dismiss Specified Claims Without Prejudice by Defendants Technology Properties, Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone and Charles H. Moore filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 76 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint and Dismiss Specified Claims Without Prejudice of Iris Sockel Mitrakos filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D - Part 1 of 2# 5 Exhibit D - Part 2 of 2# 6 Exhibit E - Part 1 of 4# 7 Exhibit E - Part 2 of 4# 8 Exhibit E - Part 3 of 4# 9 Exhibit E - Part 4 of 4# 10 Exhibit F# 11 Exhibit G# 12 Exhibit H)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 77 MOTION for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Exhibit G to Sockel Mitrakos Declaration re 76 Affidavit in Opposition to Motion,, filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Defendants' Joint Miscellaneous Administrative Request for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Exhibit G to Sockel Mitrakos Declaration)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 78 NOTICE of Manual Filing by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd. re 76 Affidavit in Opposition to Motion,, of Exhibit G to Sockel Mitrakos Declaration (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 79 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Answers to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd. and Charles H. Moore filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 11/12/2004 09:00 AM. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 80 MEMORANDUM in Support re 79 Technology Properties Ltd.'s and Charles H. Moore's Joint Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Joint Motion Seeking Leave to Amend Answers to Amended Complaint filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Related document(s) 79) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 81 Declaration of Leonard J. Augustine Jr. in Support of 79 Defendants Technology Properties Ltd.'s and Charles H. Moore's Joint Motion Seeking Leave to Amend Answers to Amended Complaint filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 79) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) Modified on 10/12/2004 (feriab, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 82 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 75 , 79 Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Sever and Stay Specified Claims, etc. and in Support of Joint Motion Seeking Leave to Amend Answers to Amended Complaint filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Related document(s) 75 , 79) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/08/2004 83 Proposed Order re 79 re Technology Properties Ltd.'s and Charles H. Moore's Joint Motion Seeking Leave to Amend Answers to Amended Complaint by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/8/2004) (Entered: 10/08/2004)

10/15/2004 84 Memorandum in Opposition re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint , 79 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Answers to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd. and Charles H. Moore PATRIOT'S ANSWERING MEMORANDUM ON DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER, REPLY MEMORANDUM ON ITS MOTION TO SEVER, ETC., AND SUGGESTED AGENDA FOR THE CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 10/15/2004) (Entered: 10/15/2004)

10/15/2004 85 Memorandum in Opposition re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint , 79 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Answers to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd. and Charles H. Moore AFFIDAVIT OF RUSSEL H. BEATIE IN RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION TO AMEND ANSWER, IN REPLY ON ITS MOTION TO SEVER, ETC., AND FOR THE CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F# 7 Exhibit G# 8 Exhibit H# 9 Exhibit I# 10 Exhibit J# 11 Exhibit K# 12 Exhibit L# 13 Exhibit M# 14 Exhibit N# 15 Exhibit O# 16 Exhibit P# 17 Exhibit Q# 18 Exhibit R# 19 Exhibit S# 20 Exhibit T# 21 Exhibit U# 22 Exhibit V)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 10/15/2004) (Entered: 10/15/2004)

10/15/2004 86 First MOTION re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint , 79 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Answers to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd. and Charles H. Moore Plaintiff's Manual Filing Notification filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 10/28/2004 09:30 AM. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 10/15/2004) (Entered: 10/15/2004)

10/15/2004 87 MOTION Administrative Request re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint , 79 Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Answers to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties Ltd. and Charles H. Moore Plaintiff's Miscellaneous Administrative Request filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 10/28/2004 09:30 AM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 10/15/2004) (Entered: 10/15/2004)

10/15/2004 88 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT (Second) filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 10/15/2004) (Entered: 10/15/2004)

10/18/2004 89 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel Granting 77 Administrative Request for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Certain Evidence. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2004) (Entered: 10/18/2004)

10/18/2004 -- EXHIBIT G to Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in support of Defendants' Opposition 76 , 1 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 76 , 1) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2004) (Entered: 10/19/2004)

10/18/2004 -- Received Exhibit E to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 (FILED UNDER SEAL) by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2004) (Entered: 10/19/2004)

10/18/2004 -- Received Exhibit F to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 (FILED UNDER SEAL) by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2004) (Entered: 10/19/2004)

10/18/2004 -- Received Exhibit G to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 (FILED UNDER SEAL) by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2004) (Entered: 10/19/2004)

10/22/2004 91 Declaration of Curt D. Marshall in Support of 87 DECLARATION OF CURT D. MARSHALL IN SUPPORT OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANTS' MOTIONS TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 87) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 10/22/2004) (Entered: 10/22/2004)

10/22/2004 92 ORDER GRANTING re 87 Administrative Request permitting the filing under seal of certain exhibits... filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 10/22/04. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/22/2004) (Entered: 10/22/2004)

10/22/2004 -- EXHIBIT E to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 85 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 85) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/22/2004) (Entered: 10/25/2004)

10/22/2004 -- EXHIBIT F to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 85 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 85) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/22/2004) (Entered: 10/25/2004)

10/22/2004 -- EXHIBIT G to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated 10/15/04 85 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 85) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/22/2004) (Entered: 10/25/2004)

10/26/2004 96 CLERK'S NOTICE Motions and Case Management Conference noticed for 10/29/04 are rescheduled for 11/5/04 at 9:00 A.M. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/26/2004) (Entered: 10/26/2004)

10/28/2004 97 Minute Entry: Settlement Conference held on October 28, 2004 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 10/28/2004). (Tape #n/a.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 10/28/2004) (Entered: 10/28/2004)

10/29/2004 98 NOTICE by Charles H. Moore Eric Saunders' Request To Appear At Case Management Conference and Hearing by Telephone (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Permitting Eric Saunders to Appear at CMC by Telephone) (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 10/29/2004) (Entered: 10/29/2004)

11/01/2004 99 CLERK'S NOTICE Motions to Dismiss, Motions to Amend, Motion to Sever and Case Management Conference are rescheduled for 11/12/2004 09:00 AM. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/1/2004) (Entered: 11/01/2004)

11/03/2004 100 ORDER re 98 GRANTING REQUEST TO APPEAR BY TELEPHONE. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 11/3/04. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/3/2004) (Entered: 11/03/2004)

11/04/2004 101 STIPULATION re 74 MOTION to Stay and Sever Specified Claims or, in the alternative, to Amend the Complaint , 80 Memorandum in Support, STIPULATION AND ORDER by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 11/4/2004) (Entered: 11/04/2004)

11/08/2004 102 STIPULATION AND ORDER. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 11/8/04. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/8/2004) (Entered: 11/08/2004)

11/29/2004 103 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Carlton M. Johnson, Jr. (FEE PAID) filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 11/29/2004). (Entered: 11/29/2004)

11/29/2004 104 AMENDED COMPLAINT Third Amended Complaint against all defendants. Filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 11/29/2004) (Entered: 11/29/2004)

12/07/2004 105 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT THIRD CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/7/2004) (Entered: 12/07/2004)

12/07/2004 106 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 103 Motion for Attorney Carlton M. Johnson, Jr. for Admission Pro Hac Vice (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2004) (Entered: 12/08/2004)

12/08/2004 107 CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT Defendants' Supplemental Case Management Statement and Proposed Order filed by Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/8/2004) (Entered: 12/08/2004)

12/16/2004 108 NOTICE of Appearance by Robert A. McFarlane (McFarlane, Robert) (Filed on 12/16/2004) (Entered: 12/16/2004)

12/20/2004 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTED VERSION FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER] filed by Technology Properties Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 2/4/2005 10:00 AM. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 110 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTED VERSION FILED UNDER SEAL PURSUANT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER] filed by Technology Properties Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 2/4/2005 10:00 AM. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

Ltd.. (Related document(s) 109) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 111 Declaration of Robert A. McFarlane in Support of 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE filed byTechnology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9# 10 Exhibit 10# 11 Exhibit 11# 12 Exhibit 12)(Related document(s) 109) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 112 Proposed Order re 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE by Technology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 113 Joint MOTION to file documents under seal re 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE, 111 Declaration in Support,, filed by Technology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order Granting Request for Order to File Documents Under Seal)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 114 Defendants Technology Properties LTD, Daniel E. Leckrone and Charles H. Moore's ANSWER to Complaint Third Amended Complaint for Declaratory Judgment and First Amended Counterclaims byTechnology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit # 2 Exhibit # 3 Exhibit # 4 Exhibit # 5 Exhibit # 6 Exhibit # 7 Exhibit)(Mitrakos, Iris) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 115 Minute Entry: Further Case Management Conference held on 12/17/2004 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 12/20/2004). Case set for hearing motions and further case management conference on 2/4/05 at 9:00 a.m. (Court Reporter Not reported.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 2/4/2005 09:00 AM. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 117 Declaration of Beatie in Support of 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit Ex 2# 3 Exhibit Ex 3# 4 Exhibit Ex 4# 5 Exhibit Ex 5# 6 Exhibit Ex 6# 7 Exhibit ex 7# 8 Exhibit ex 8# 9 Exhibit ex 9)(Related document(s) 116) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 118 EXHIBITS re 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony Proposed Order filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 116) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/20/2004)

12/20/2004 -- MOTION to Disqualify Counsel; Points and Authorities in support thereof (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 2/4/2005 10:00 AM. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/28/2004)

12/20/2004 -- EXHIBITS 3,4,6,10,11, and 12 to 111 Declaration of Robert A. McFarlane (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (Related document(s) 111) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/20/2004) (Entered: 12/28/2004)

12/30/2004 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 2/3/2005 03:00 PM. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) Modified on 2/23/2005 (WV). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/2/2005 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/30/2004)

12/30/2004 120 Declaration of Russel H Beatie in Support of 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Affidavit of Russel H Beatie, December 29, 2004 filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2 (Under Seal)# 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3 (under Seal)# 4 Exhibit Exhibit 4 (Under Seal)# 5 Exhibit Exhibit 5 (Under Seal)# 6 Exhibit Exhibit 6 (Under Seal)# 7 Exhibit Exhibit 7 (Under Seal)# 8 Exhibit Exhibit 8 (Under Seal)# 9 Exhibit Exhibit 9 (Under Seal)# 10 Exhibit Exhibit 10 (Under Seal)# 11 Exhibit Exhibit 11 (Under Seal)# 12 Exhibit Exhibit 12# 13 Exhibit Exhibit 13# 14 Exhibit Exhibit 14 (Under Seal)# 15 Exhibit Exhibit 15# 16 Exhibit Exhibit 16 (Under Seal))(Related document(s) 119) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) Modified on 2/23/2005 (WV). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/2/2005 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/30/2004)

12/30/2004 121 EXHIBITS re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Proposed Order Granting Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 119) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) (Entered: 12/30/2004)

12/30/2004 122 MOTION re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Plaintiff's Administrative Request for a Hearing Date for its Omnibus Discovery Motion filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 2/3/2005 03:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) (Entered: 12/30/2004)

12/30/2004 123 MOTION to Seal Document 120 Declaration in Support,,, Plaintiff's Administrative request to File Exhibits Under Seal filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 2/3/2005 03:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) (Entered: 12/30/2004)

12/30/2004 124 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 120 Declaration in Support,,, Plaintiff's Manual Filing Notification (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 12/30/2004) (Entered: 12/30/2004)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 3 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 4 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific

Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 5 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 6 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 7 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 8 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 9 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 10 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 11 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 14 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/03/2005 -- EXHIBIT 16 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/3/2005) (Entered: 01/03/2005)

01/05/2005 125 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel granting 113 Motion seal documents (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/5/2005) (Entered: 01/05/2005)

01/05/2005 -- MOTION to Disqualify Counsel (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. Motion Hearing set for 2/4/2005 09:00 AM. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/5/2005) (Entered: 01/06/2005)

01/05/2005 -- EXHIBITS 3,4,6,10,11 and 12 to the 111 Declaration of Robert A. McFarlane in Support of Motion for Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 111) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/5/2005) (Entered: 01/06/2005)

01/06/2005 128 STIPULATION re 122 MOTION re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Plaintiff's Administrative Request for a Hearing Date for its Omnibus Discovery Motion Stipulation and Order by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/6/2005) (Entered: 01/06/2005)

01/06/2005 129 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting 122 Plaintiff's Administrative Request for a Hearing Date. Motion hearing set for 2/3/2005, 3:00 p.m. in Courtroom 2. Opposition due by 1/13/2005. Reply due by 1/20/2005. (hrllc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/6/2005) (Entered: 01/06/2005)

01/07/2005 130 STIPULATION Stipulation and Order by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/7/2005) (Entered: 01/07/2005)

01/07/2005 131 AFFIDAVIT re 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE Plaintiff's Administrative Request For an Order Extending Page Limitations by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/7/2005) (Entered: 01/07/2005)

01/10/2005 132 ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaim byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/10/2005) (Entered: 01/10/2005)

01/12/2005 133 STIPULATION AND ORDER extending briefing deadlines re plaintiff's discovery motion. Defendants' opposition due by 1/18/05, 5:00 p.m. Plaintiff's reply due by 1/25/05, 5:00 p.m. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 1/12/05. (hrllc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/12/2005) (Entered: 01/12/2005)

01/14/2005 134 Memorandum in Opposition [Redacted] Plaintiff's Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Opposition to Defendants' Motion to Disqualify Plaintiff's Counsel filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 135 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Willis E. Higgins filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 136 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 137 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Jeffrey Wallin filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 138 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of Patrick Nunally, Ph.D. filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 139 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition Affidavit of John E. Lynch filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 140 Memorandum in Opposition re 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony (of defendants Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel Leckrone and Charles Moore) filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 141 DECLARATION of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Opposition to 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9# 10 Exhibit 10# 11 Exhibit 11# 12 Exhibit 12# 13 Exhibit 13)(Related document(s) 116) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 142 Joint MOTION for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Certain Evidence in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Allow Testimony of Willis E. Higgins re 141 Declaration in Opposition, filed by Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order [Proposed Order] Granting Defendants' Joint Miscellaneous Administrative Request for An Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Certain Evidence in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Allow Testimony of Willis E. Higgins)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 143 Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of 142 Joint MOTION for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Certain Evidence in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Allow Testimony of Willis E. Higgins re 141 Declaration in Opposition, filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 142) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/14/2005)

01/14/2005 -- Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of 140 Memorandum in Opposition to Moiton to allow testimony of Willis E. Higgins (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 140) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/14/2005) (Entered: 01/18/2005)

01/18/2005 144 Memorandum in Opposition re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Redacted version filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/18/2005)

01/18/2005 145 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Opposition filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6# 7 Exhibit 7# 8 Exhibit 8# 9 Exhibit 9# 10 Exhibit 10# 11 Exhibit 11# 12 Exhibit 12# 13 Exhibit 13)(Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/18/2005)

01/18/2005 146 MOTION to Seal Document 144 Memorandum in Opposition, 145 Affidavit in Opposition to Motion, Admin Request to Seal Ex. 8 to Mitrakos Declaration (145) and portions of Memorandum (144) filed by Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Motion to File Under Seal) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/18/2005)

01/18/2005 -- REQUEST for an Order permitting the filing under seal of certain documents by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- Received Order re 148 Request by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- MEMORANDUM in Oppostion re 126 MOTION to Disqualify Counsel (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 126) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- AFFIDAVIT of Russel H. Beatie, dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- EXHIBIT 1 to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- EXHIBIT 4 to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- EXHIBIT 5 to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- EXHIBIT 6 to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- Oppostion to Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Moiton (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/18/2005 -- Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/19/2005 147 ORDER GRANTING JOINT REQUEST TO FILE CERTAIN DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL re 142 Joint MOTION for an Order Permitting the Filing Under Seal of Certain Evidence in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Allow Testimony of Willis E. Higgins re 141 Declaration in Opposition, filed by Daniel E. Leckrone,, Technology Properties Ltd.,. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 1/18/05. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/19/2005) (Entered: 01/19/2005)

01/21/2005 149 Reply Memorandum re 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony Plaintiff's Reply Memorandum in Support of Its Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/21/2005)

01/21/2005 150 Declaration of Curt D Marshall in Support of 149 Reply Memorandum, Affidavit of Curt D Marshall filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit Exhibit 6)(Related document(s) 149) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/21/2005)

01/21/2005 151 Reply Memorandum re 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Reply Memorandum filed byTechnology Properties Ltd.. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/21/2005)

01/21/2005 152 Declaration of Robert A. McFarlane in Support of 109 Joint MOTION to Disqualify Counsel Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Properties Ltd.'s Notice of Motion and Motion For Disqualification of Plaintiff's Counsel; Points And Authorities In Support Thereof [REDACTED VERSION - UNREDACTE Reply Declaration of McFarlane filed byTechnology Properties Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 13# 2 Exhibit 14# 3 Exhibit 15# 4 Exhibit 16# 5 Exhibit 17# 6 Exhibit 18# 7 Exhibit 19)(Related document(s) 109) (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/21/2005)

01/21/2005 -- ORDER granting 148 Request to file under seal certain exhibits to the Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation,. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 1/20/2005. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- MEMORANDUM in Oppostion re 126 MOTION to Disqualify Counsel (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 126) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- UNREDACTED AFFIDAVIT of Russel H. Beatie dated January 14, 2005 (FILED UNDER SEAL) by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- EXHIBIT 1 to the 155 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 155) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- EXHIBIT 4 to the 155 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 155) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- EXHIBIT 5 to the 155 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 155) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- EXHIBIT 6 to the 155 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 155) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/21/2005 -- Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of 140 Memorandum in Opposition,, 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony (FILED UDNER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 140 , 116) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/25/2005 161 Reply Memorandum re 119 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion Plaintiff's Reply Memorandum in Support of Its Omnibus Discovery Motion filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/25/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/25/2005 162 Declaration in Support of 161 Reply Memorandum, Affidavit of Russel H Beatie in Support of Plaintiff's Reply Memorandum in Support of Its Omnibus Discovery Motion filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit Exhibit 3)(Related document(s) 161) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 1/25/2005) (Entered: 01/25/2005)

01/26/2005 -- MOTION to Seal Exhibit 1 and 2 to Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2005) (Entered: 01/28/2005)

01/26/2005 -- Received Order re 163 MOTION to Seal Document by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2005) (Entered: 01/28/2005)

01/26/2005 -- EXHIBIT 1 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2005) (Entered: 01/28/2005)

01/26/2005 -- EXHIBIT 2 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2005) (Entered: 01/28/2005)

02/03/2005 164 Minute Entry: Motion Hearing held on 2/3/2005 before Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd (Date Filed: 2/3/2005). (Tape #FTR.) (pmc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 2/3/2005) (Entered: 02/03/2005)

02/07/2005 165 Minute Entry: Motion to Disqualify Counsel and Motion for Discovery hearing held on 2/4/2005 before Judge Jeremy Fogel (Date Filed: 2/7/2005). The motions are taken under submission. (Court Reporter Peter Torreano.) (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 2/7/2005) (Entered: 02/07/2005)

02/07/2005 166 ORDER by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd granting in part and denying in part 119 Plaintiff's Omnibus Discovery Motion. (hrllc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/7/2005) (Entered: 02/07/2005)

02/07/2005 167 INTERIM ORDER re the Parties' Requests to Seal Documents. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 2/7/05. (hrllc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/7/2005) (Entered: 02/07/2005)

02/10/2005 168 EXHIBIT 2 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/11/2005 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 169 EXHIBIT 4 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/11/2005 (gm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 170 EXHIBIT 5 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 171 EXHIBIT 6 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 12, 2004 filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- EXHIBIT 3 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- EXHIBIT 7 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- EXHIBIT 8 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- EXHIBIT 9 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- EXHIBIT 11 to the 162 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie, December 29, 2004 (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 162) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- Memorandum in Opposition to 116 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Motion to Permit Higgins' Testimony (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/10/2005 -- Declaration of Iris Sockel in Support of 177 Memorandum in Opposition to Discovery Motion (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byCharles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 177) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/10/2005) (Entered: 02/11/2005)

02/17/2005 179 Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos Pursuant to Interim Order Re: the Parties Requests to Seal Documents filed byTechnology Properties Ltd.. (Mittrakos, Iris) (Filed on 2/17/2005) (Entered: 02/17/2005)

02/28/2005 180 FURTHER ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART THE PARTIES' REQUESTS TO SEAL DOCUMENTS AND ORDER OF EXPUNGEMENT. Signed by Magistrate Judge Howard R. Lloyd on 2/28/05. (hrllc2, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 02/28/2005)

02/28/2005 -- EXHIBIT 1 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 03/01/2005)

02/28/2005 -- EXHIBIT 16 to the 120 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 03/01/2005)

02/28/2005 183 EXHIBIT 2 to the 120 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 03/02/2005)

02/28/2005 184 EXHIBIT 10 to the 120 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 03/02/2005)

02/28/2005 185 EXHIBIT 14 to the 120 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 120) (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/28/2005) (Entered: 03/02/2005)

03/02/2005 186 CLERK'S NOTICE Further Case Management Conference set for 4/22/2005 at 10:30 AM. (dlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/2/2005) (Entered: 03/02/2005)

03/04/2005 187 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Redacted Omnibus Discovery Motion filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 2/3/2005 02:00 PM. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 3/4/2005) (Entered: 03/04/2005)

03/04/2005 188 Declaration of Russel H Beatie in Support of 187 MOTION for Discovery Plaintiff's Redacted Omnibus Discovery Motion Redacted Affidavit of Russel H Beatie filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document(s) 187) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 3/4/2005) (Entered: 03/04/2005)

03/04/2005 -- TRANSCRIPT of Proceedings held on 2/4/2005 before Judge Jeremy Fogel. Court Reporter: Peter Torreano.. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/4/2005) (Entered: 03/08/2005)

03/07/2005 -- MOTION for Discovery (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/7/2005). (Entered: 03/08/2005)

03/07/2005 -- AFFIDAVIT in Support of 191 MOTION for Discovery (FILED UNDER SEAL) filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/7/2005) (Entered: 03/08/2005)

03/08/2005 190 ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART DEFENDENTS'MOTION FOR DISQUALIFICATION OF PLAINTIFF'S COUNSEL AND DENYING PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO ALLOW TESTIMONY OF WILLIS E. HIGGINS, by Judge Jeremy Fogel 116 126 Motion to allow testimony, Motion to disqualify Counsel. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/8/2005) (Entered: 03/08/2005)

03/17/2005 193 MOTION for Leave to File Request For Permission to File a Motion For Reconsideration of the Court's Decision and Order Dated March 8, 2005 filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 3/17/2005) (Entered: 03/17/2005)

03/18/2005 194 Memorandum in Opposition re 193 MOTION for Leave to File Request For Permission to File a Motion For Reconsideration of the Court's Decision and Order Dated March 8, 2005 Defendants Charles H. Moore and Technology Property Ltd.'s Opposition to Plaintiff's Request for Permission to File Motion For Reconsideration of Court's Decision and Order Dated March 8, 2005; Request for Sanctions filed byTechnology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 3/18/2005) (Entered: 03/18/2005)

03/29/2005 195 ORDER by Judge Jeremy Fogel denying 193 Motion for Leave to File a Motion for Reconsideration (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/29/2005) (Entered: 03/29/2005)

04/20/2005 196 STIPULATION re 186 Clerks Notice Stipulation and Proposed Order Continuing Case Management Conference by Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone. (Cook, Roger) (Filed on 4/20/2005) (Entered: 04/20/2005)

04/22/2005 197 STIPULATION AND ORDER CONTINUING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 4/22/05. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/22/2005) (Entered: 04/22/2005)

05/26/2005 198 STIPULATION and Proposed Order to Continue Case Management Conference by Technology Properties Ltd.. (Mitrakos, Iris) (Filed on 5/26/2005) (Entered: 05/26/2005)

05/27/2005 199 ORDER CONTINUING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE re 198 Stipulation filed by Technology Properties Ltd.,. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 5/27/05. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/27/2005) (Entered: 05/27/2005)

06/10/2005 201 STIPULATED FINAL JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 6/9/05. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/9/2005) (Entered: 06/10/2005)

06/22/2005 -- NOTICE OF APPEAL to the United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit as to 201 Stipulation and Order, 190 Order on Motion for Discovery, by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Filing fee \$ 255, receipt number 5512633. Appeal Record due by 7/22/2005. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/22/2005) . (Entered: 06/23/2005)

06/24/2005 -- CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 202 Notice of Appeal,,, (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/24/2005) (Entered: 06/28/2005)

06/28/2005 -- Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Docket Sheet to US Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit re 202 Notice of Appeal,,, (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/28/2005) (Entered: 06/28/2005)

07/11/2005 -- USCA for the Federal Circuit Case Number 05-1452 for 202 Notice of Appeal,,, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation,. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/11/2005) (Entered: 07/12/2005)

07/14/2005 -- TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Patriot Scientific Corporation for proceedings held on 2/4/2005 before Judge Jeremy Fogel, re 202 Notice of Appeal,,, Transcript due by 7/28/2005. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/14/2005) (Entered: 07/15/2005)

07/15/2005 205 Certificate of Record Mailed to USCA re appeal 202 Notice of Appeal,,, : (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/15/2005) (Entered: 07/15/2005)

04/14/2006 -- Notice of Entry of Judgment from US Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit Received re 202 Notice of Appeal, : (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/14/2006) (Entered: 05/05/2006)

05/15/2006 -- USCA FOR THE FEDERAL CIRCUIT JUDGMENT: The CAUSE having heard and considered, it is ORDERED and ADJUDGED: AFFIRMED as to 202 Notice of Appeal, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation, (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2006) (Entered: 05/16/2006)

05/15/2006 -- ORDER of USCA for the Federal Circuit as to 202 Notice of Appeal, Following issuance of the mandate of the court on 5/3/2006, costs in the amount of \$513.20 were finally determined and taxed in this matter. (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/15/2006) (Entered: 05/18/2006)

05/16/2006 207 MANDATE of USCA for the Federal Circuit as to 202 Notice of Appeal, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation, (gm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/16/2006) (Entered: 05/16/2006)

09/11/2006 209 STIPULATION AND ORDER REGARDING HANDLING OF LITIGATION FILES OF BEATIE AND OSBORN LLP, JACK LYNCH, ESQ. AND BRAMSON, PLUTZIK, MAHLER & BIRKHAUSER. LLP. Signed by Judge Jeremy Fogel on 9/11/06. (jfsec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/11/2006) (Entered: 09/11/2006)

10/18/2007 -- FILE located at Federal Records Center (FRC), San Bruno, CA: Accession No: 021-07-0061, Location No: 735440, Box No: 90. (mpb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/18/2007) (Entered: 10/18/2007)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:04cv618

Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Moore et al

This case was retrieved from the court on Friday, February 20, 2004

Date Filed: 02/13/2004	Class Code: ADRMOP, E-Filing
Assigned To: Honorable Joseph C Spero	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 28:2201
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Declaratory Judgement (Insurance)	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Daniel Edward Birkhaeuser
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax : 925-945-8792
Email: Dbirkhaeuser@bramsonplutzik.com

Alan R Plutzik
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson Plutzik Mahler & Birhaeuser LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
925-945-0200
Fax : 925-945-8792
Email: Aplutzik@bramsonplutzik.com

Curt D Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax : 212-888-9664

Russell H Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000
Fax : 212-888-9664

Defendant

Technology Properties Ltd
Defendant

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/13/2004	1	COMPLAINT for Declaratory Judgment, Demand for Jury Trial against Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd. (Filing fee \$ 150, Receipt Number 4409089.). Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 6/11/2004. Case Management Conference set for 6/18/2004 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	--	Summons Issued as to Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties Ltd.. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)
02/13/2004	3	NOTICE of Related Case CV-03-5787 SBA and CV-04-0439 JCS. (fb, Court Staff) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(San Francisco)

3:04cv439

Intel Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation

This case was retrieved from the court on Monday, February 23, 2004

Date Filed: 02/02/2004	Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, E-Filing
Assigned To: Honorable Joseph C Spero	Closed: No
Referred To:	Statute: 28:1338
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Defendant
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Intel Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

George M Newcombe
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
650-251-5000
Fax : 650-251-5002
Email: GNEWCORBE@STBLAW.COM

Janet Craycroft
[COR LD NTC]
Intel Corporation
2625 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara , CA 95052
USA
408-765-1684
Fax : 408-765-5175

Jeffrey S Draeger
[COR LD NTC]
Intel Corporation
2625 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara , CA 95052
USA
408-765-1684
Fax : 408-765-5175

Jeffrey E Ostrow
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
(650)251-5000
Fax : (650)251-5002
Email: J_OSTROW@STBLAW.COM

Patrick E King
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Barlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA

650 251-5000
Fax : 650-251-5002
Email: Pking@stblaw.com

Jeffrey E Ostrow
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
(650)251-5000
Fax : (650)251-5002
Email: J_OSTROW@STBLAW.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

L Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson Plutzik Mahler & Birkhauser, LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
925-945-0200
Email: LTFISHER@BRAMSONPLUTZIK.COM

L Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson Plutzik Mahler & Birkhauser, LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
925-945-0200
Email: LTFISHER@BRAMSONPLUTZIK.COM

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter-Claimant

Intel Corporation
Counter-Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/02/2004	1	COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY JUDGMENT; demand for jury trial against Patriot Scientific Corporation (Filing fee \$ 150.00. #4409017). Filed by Intel Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/5/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/28/2004. Case Management Conference set for 6/4/2004 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	3	NOTICE of Related Case C03-5787 SBA filed by plaintiff. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/5/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Form Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/05/2004	5	CLERK'S NOTICE TO PLAINTIFF RE: Consent to Proceed before a U.S. Magistrate Judge. Form due by FEB. 19, 2004. (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/5/2004) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
02/10/2004	6	ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand, COUNTERCLAIM against Intel Corporation by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/10/2004) (Entered: 02/10/2004)
02/11/2004	7	CLERK'S NOTICE TO DEFENDANT RE: Consent to Proceed before a U.S. Magistrate Judge. Form due by FEB. 25, 2004. (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/11/2004) (Entered: 02/11/2004)
02/12/2004	8	Joinder in Notice of Related Cases (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/12/2004) Modified on 2/13/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/12/2004)
02/13/2004	9	First Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Patriot Scientific Corporation and Request for Reassignment to a United States District Judge. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/13/2004)
02/19/2004	10	CONSENT to Proceed Before a US Magistrate Judge by Intel Corporation.. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 2/19/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)

02/19/2004

11

SUMMONS Returned Executed by Intel Corporation. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 2/6/2004, answer due 2/26/2004. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 2/19/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)

Copyright © 2010 LexisNexis CourtLink, Inc. All rights reserved.
*** THIS DATA IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY ***

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(Oakland)

4:04cv439

Intel Corporation v. Patriot Scientific Corporation

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, May 21, 2008

Date Filed: 02/02/2004
Assigned To: Honorable Sandra Brown
Armstrong
Referred To:
Nature of
suit: Patent (830)
Cause: Patent Infringement
Lead Docket: None
Other Docket: None
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, CLOSED, E-Filing, RELATE,
STAYED
Closed: Yes
Statute: 28:1338
Jury Demand: Both
Demand
Amount: \$0
NOS Description: Patent

Litigants

Intel Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

George Michael Newcombe
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
650-251-5000
Fax: 650-251-5002
Email: Gnewcombe@stblaw.com

Janet Craycroft
[COR LD NTC]
Intel Corporation
2625 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara , CA 95052
USA
408-765-1684
Fax: 408-765-5175

Jeffrey S Draeger
[COR LD NTC]
Intel Corporation
2625 Walsh Avenue
Santa Clara , CA 95052
USA
408-765-1684
Fax: 408-765-5175

Jeffrey E Ostrow
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
2550 Hanover Street
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
(650)251-5000
Fax: (650)251-5002
Email: J_ostrow@stblaw.com

Jeremy S Pitcock
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue

New York , NY 10017
USA
(212)455-2000
Fax: (212)4552502
Email: Jpitcock@stblaw.com

Patrick E King
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Barlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
650/ 251-5000
Email: Pking@stblaw.com

Lawrence Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Schiffirin Barroway Topaz & Kessler LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: Ltfisher@bramsonplutzik.com

Curt Douglas Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Ave, Ste 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9664
Email: Cmarshall@bandolaw.com

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

John E Lynch
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax: 212-888-9664
Email: Jacklynch37@earthlink.net

Philip Jeremy Miller
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Email: Pmiller@bandolaw.com

Russel Harrison Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osburn
521 Fifth Avenue
34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Defendant

(212) 888-9000
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Daniel Edward Birkhaeuser
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: (925) 945-8792
Email: Dbirkhaeuser@bramsonplutzik.com

Sony Electronics, Inc
Defendant

John R Hutchins
[COR LD NTC]
Kenyon & Kenyon River Park Towers
333 W San Carlos St, Ste 600
San Jose , CA 95110
USA
408-975-7500
Fax: 408-975-7501

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Counter-Claimant

Curt Douglas Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Ave, Ste 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9664
Email: Cmarshall@bandolaw.com

John E Lynch
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax: 212-888-9664
Email: Jacklynch37@earthlink.net

Philip Jeremy Miller
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Email: Pmiller@bandolaw.com

Russel Harrison Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osburn
521 Fifth Avenue
34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Daniel Edward Birkhaeuser
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: (925) 945-8792
Email: Dbirkhaeuser@bramsonplutzik.com

Lawrence Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Schiffirin Barroway Topaz & Kessler LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: Ltfisher@bramsonplutzik.com

Intel Corporation
Counter-Defendant

Jeremy S Pitcock
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
425 Lexington Avenue
New York , NY 10017
USA
(212)455-2000
Fax: (212)4552502
Email: Jpitcock@stblaw.com

George Michael Newcombe
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
3330 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
650-251-5000
Fax: 650-251-5002
Email: Gnewcombe@stblaw.com

Jeffrey E Ostrow
[COR LD NTC]
Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP
2550 Hanover Street
Palo Alto , CA 94304
USA
(650)251-5000
Fax: (650)251-5002
Email: J_ostrow@stblaw.com

Date	#	Proceeding Text
02/02/2004	1	COMPLAINT FOR DECLARATORY JUDGMENT; demand for jury trial against Patriot Scientific Corporation (Filing fee \$ 150.00. #4409017). Filed by Intel Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/5/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 5/28/2004. Case Management Conference set for 6/4/2004 01:30 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	3	NOTICE of Related Case C03-5787 SBA filed by plaintiff. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/5/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	--	Summons Issued as to Patriot Scientific Corporation. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/02/2004	4	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding Patent Form Infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (gba, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/03/2004)
02/05/2004	5	CLERK'S NOTICE TO PLAINTIFF RE: Consent to Proceed before a U.S. Magistrate Judge. Form due by FEB. 19, 2004. (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/5/2004) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
02/10/2004	6	ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand, COUNTERCLAIM against Intel Corporation by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/10/2004) (Entered: 02/10/2004)
02/11/2004	7	CLERK'S NOTICE TO DEFENDANT RE: Consent to Proceed before a U.S. Magistrate Judge. Form due by FEB. 25, 2004. (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/11/2004) (Entered: 02/11/2004)
02/12/2004	8	Joinder in Notice of Related Cases (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/12/2004) Modified on 2/13/2004 (gba, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/12/2004)
02/13/2004	9	First Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Patriot Scientific Corporation and Request for Reassignment to a United States District Judge. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/13/2004) (Entered: 02/13/2004)

02/19/2004 10 CONSENT to Proceed Before a US Magistrate Judge by Intel Corporation.. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 2/19/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)

02/19/2004 11 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Intel Corporation. Patriot Scientific Corporation served on 2/6/2004, answer due 2/26/2004. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 2/19/2004) (Entered: 02/19/2004)

02/25/2004 12 CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (klh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/25/2004) (Entered: 02/25/2004)

02/26/2004 13 ORDER RELATING CASE: C-03-5787-SBA. Case reassigned to Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong for all further proceedings. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 2/19/04. (Irc,) (Filed on 2/26/2004) Modified on 2/27/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2004)

02/26/2004 14 ORDER STAYING CASE PENDING RULING FROM MDL PANEL Signed by Judge Armstrong on 2/19/04. (Irc,) (Filed on 2/26/2004) Modified on 2/27/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/26/2004)

02/27/2004 18 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409143 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 -- Received Order re 18 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 19 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Curt D. Marshall filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409142 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 -- Received Order re 19 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 20 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 18 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, Received Order, 19 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, Received Order (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

03/01/2004 15 REPLY TO COUNTERCLAIM by Intel Corporation. (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Modified on 3/2/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/01/2004)

03/01/2004 16 MOTION to Dismiss Patriot Scientific Corporation's Fourth Claim for Relief filed by Intel Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 4/6/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/01/2004)

03/01/2004 17 Declaration of George M. Newcombe In Support of Intel's Motion to Dismiss the Fourth Claim for Relief in Patriot Scientific Corporation's Answer and Counterclaim filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit Exhibit C)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/01/2004)

03/01/2004 22 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John E. Lynch filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409152 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Modified on 3/3/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/01/2004 -- Received Order re 22 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/01/2004 23 ORDER NOT RELATING CASE: C-04-618-JCS. Signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 03/01/04. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/03/2004 21 Renotice of Motion re 16 MOTION to Dismiss Patriot Scientific Corporation's Fourth Claim for Relief hearing set for 04/20/04 at 1:00 PM by Intel Corporation (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/3/2004) Modified on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/03/2004 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 16 Motion Hearing set for 4/20/2004 01:00 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/3/2004) (Entered: 03/04/2004)

03/05/2004 24 ORDER re 14 Order Staying Case. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 3/5/04. (Irc,) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/05/2004)

03/05/2004 -- Calendar Entry Initial Case Management Conference set for 4/8/2004 03:30 PM. via telephone. (Irc,) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/05/2004)

03/05/2004 26 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 19 Motion for Pro Hac Vice Curt D. Marshall (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/05/2004 27 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 22 Motion for Pro Hac Vice John E. Lynch (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/05/2004 28 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 18 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/09/2004 25 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 18 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, 19 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice Notice of Entry of Orders Granting Application of Attorneys Pro Hac Vice (Russel H. Beatie & Curt D. Marshall) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/09/2004)

03/09/2004 33 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Jeremy S. Pitcock filed by Intel Corporation., Fee paid, receipt no. 4409201 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

03/09/2004 -- Received Order re 33 by Intel Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

03/09/2004 34 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Intel Corporation re 33 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (jlm, COURT

STAFF) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

03/10/2004 35 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 33 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Jeremy S. Pitcock (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/10/2004) (Entered: 03/16/2004)

03/11/2004 29 CASE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Conference set for 6/16/2004 03:45 PM. via telephone.. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 3/11/04. (lrc,) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 30 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 29 Case Management Scheduling Order NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER RE TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 31 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 29 Case Management Scheduling Order, 30 Notice (Other) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/15/2004 32 NOTICE by Intel Corporation of Order Granting Application For Admission of Attorney Pro Hac Vice (Attachments: # 1)(King, Patrick) (Filed on 3/15/2004) (Entered: 03/15/2004)

03/22/2004 36 MOTION to Stay filed by Intel Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 4/27/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/22/2004) (Entered: 03/22/2004)

03/22/2004 37 Declaration of George M. Newcombe in Support of 36 Intel Corporation's Motion to Stay filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D# 5 Exhibit E# 6 Exhibit F# 7 Exhibit G# 8 Exhibit H# 9 Exhibit I# 10 Exhibit J# 11 Exhibit K# 12 Exhibit L# 13 Exhibit M# 14 Exhibit N# 15 Exhibit O# 16 Exhibit P# 17 Exhibit Q# 18 Exhibit R)(Related document(s) 36) (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/22/2004) (Entered: 03/22/2004)

03/24/2004 38 Renotice of Motion re 36 Motion to Stay by Intel Corporation (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 3/24/2004) Hearing set for 05/11/04 at 1:00 PM Modified on 3/25/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/24/2004)

03/24/2004 -- Set/Reset Deadlines re: 36 Motion to Stay. Motion Hearing set for 5/11/2004 01:00 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/24/2004) (Entered: 03/25/2004)

04/12/2004 39 STIPULATION and [Proposed] Order by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Signature Page (Declarations/Stipulations) Attestation)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 4/12/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/14/2004 40 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 04/14/04 re 39 STIPULATION by the parties wherein, among other things, Patriot withdraws its claim for unjust enrichment with prejudice and Intel withdraws its 16 Motion to Dismiss Patriot's claim for unjust enrichment. PURSUANT TO STIPULATION, IT IS SO ORDERED. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/14/2004) (Entered: 04/14/2004)

04/20/2004 41 Cross MOTION to Consolidate Cases (04CV0439 and 03CV5787) and to Bifurcate filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 5/11/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order # 2 Proof of Service)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/20/2004) (Entered: 04/20/2004)

04/20/2004 42 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie in Support of 41 Cross-Motions to Consolidate and Bifurcate, and in Opposition to Motions to Stay, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits A to G)(Related document(s) 41) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/20/2004) (Entered: 04/20/2004)

04/20/2004 43 Declaration of Jeffrey Wallin in Support of 41 Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate, and in Opposition to Motions to Stay, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibits A to F)(Related document(s) 41) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/20/2004) (Entered: 04/20/2004)

04/20/2004 44 Declaration of Willis E. Higgins in Support of 41 Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate, and in Opposition to Motions to Stay, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibits A and B)(Related document(s) 41) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/20/2004) (Entered: 04/20/2004)

04/22/2004 45 MOTION to Combine the Hearings on the Pending Motion to Stay and Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/22/2004) (Entered: 04/22/2004)

04/22/2004 46 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie in Support of 45 Motion to Combine the Hearings on the Pending Motion to Stay and Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Related document (s) 45) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/22/2004) (Entered: 04/22/2004)

04/27/2004 47 Reply to Opposition re 36 Intel's Motion to Stay filed by Intel Corporation. (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 4/27/2004) (Entered: 04/27/2004)

04/27/2004 48 Memorandum in Opposition re 45 MOTION to Combine the Hearings on the Pending Motion to Stay and Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 4/27/2004) (Entered: 04/27/2004)

04/27/2004 49 Declaration of George M. Newcombe in Support of 48 Intel's Opposition to Patriot's Motion to Combine the Hearings filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 48) (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 4/27/2004) (Entered: 04/27/2004)

04/29/2004 50 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting Plaintiff Patriot Scientific Corporation's 45 Motion To Combine The Hearing on Pending Motion to Stay and Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate. The Court FURTHER ORDERED that the hearing on the Motion to Stay is CONTINUED to 6/29/04 at 1:00 p.m. Among other things, IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Cross-Motion shall be heard on 6/29/04 at 1:00 p.m. See this Order for the deadline for filing briefs on the Cross-Motion. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/29/2004) (Entered: 04/29/2004)

04/29/2004 -- Set/Reset Deadlines as to 36 MOTION to Stay, 41 Cross MOTION to Consolidate Cases (04CV0439 and 03CV5787) and to Bifurcate. Motion Hearing set for 6/29/2004 01:00 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on

4/29/2004) (Entered: 04/30/2004)

05/10/2004 51 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (Philip J. Miller), \$60 filing fee paid, receipt #4409541 filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/10/2004 -- Received Proposed Order granting 51 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/14/2004 52 MOTION For Relief From Case Management Schedule filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 5/14/2004) (Entered: 05/14/2004)

05/17/2004 53 ORDER, signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 5/14/2004, granting 79 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. The deadline for Defendants Daniel E. Leckrone and Technology Properties Ltd. to file an answer or otherwise respond to the amended consolidated complaint shall be 7/23/2004. See related case number C-03-5787-SBA (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004). (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 54 ORDER, signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 5/14/2004, granting 74 Motion for Extension of Time to File an Answer re 74 MOTION for Extension of Time to File an Answer to the consolidated amended complaint. Among other things, the Court ORDERED THAT the deadline for Defendant Charles H. Moore to file an answer or otherwise respond to the amended consolidated complaint shall be 7/23/2004. See related case number C-03-5787-SBA (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 55 ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF CASE MANAGEMENT CALENDAR AND TIME TO RESPOND TO AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong re 84 . See related case number C-03-5787-SBA. The Court FURTHER ORDERED that the Court's 4/16/2004 Scheduling Order is modified, such that, among other things, the deadline for Customer Defendants to file an Answer or otherwise respond to the Amended Consolidated Complaint shall be 7/23/2004. The Court FURTHER ORDERED that the Case Management Conference currently set for 7/15/2004 shall be rescheduled to 9/2/2004. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 57 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 51 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Philip J. Miller (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/20/2004)

05/19/2004 56 Statement of Non-Opposition Pursuant to Civil L.R. 7-3(b) re 52 MOTION For Relief From Case Management Schedule Intel's Motion For Relief From Case Management Schedule filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/19/2004) Modified on 5/20/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/19/2004)

05/20/2004 58 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting 52 Motion for Relief From Case Management Schedule. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED that the Case Management Conference currently set for 7/15/2004 shall be rescheduled to 09/02/2004 at 3:45 p.m. See the aforementioned Order for modifications of the Court's April 16, 2004 Scheduling Order. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2004) (Entered: 05/20/2004)

05/20/2004 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 58 Telephonic Case Management Conference set for 9/2/2004 at 03:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2004) (Entered: 05/21/2004)

05/25/2004 59 Cross MOTION to Stay filed by Intel Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 6/29/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 5/25/2004) (Entered: 05/25/2004)

05/25/2004 60 Declaration of Jeffrey E. Ostrow in Support of 59 Cross-Motion to Stay filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C# 4 Exhibit D)(Related document(s) 59) (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 5/25/2004) (Entered: 05/25/2004)

06/08/2004 61 Memorandum in Opposition to Patriot Scientific Corporation's Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Newcombe, George) (Filed on 6/8/2004) (Entered: 06/08/2004)

06/08/2004 62 DECLARATION of George M. Newcombe in Opposition to 61 Patriot Scientific Corporation's Cross-Motion to Consolidate and Bifurcate filed by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A# 2 Exhibit B# 3 Exhibit C) (Related document(s) 61) (Newcombe, George) (Filed on 6/8/2004) (Entered: 06/08/2004)

06/08/2004 63 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong, granting 36 Motion to Stay, denying 41 Motion to Consolidate Cases and to Bifurcate. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED THAT all further proceedings in the above-entitled actions, C-03-5787-SBA and C-04-439-SBA, are STAYED pending a final decision by Judge Fogel in C-04-0618-JF. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, in the above-entitled actions, all hearing dates are VACATED. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/8/2004) Modified on 6/8/2004 (sbasec, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/08/2004)

06/08/2004 64 Memorandum in Opposition re 59 Cross MOTION to Stay filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order # 2 Affidavit of Service)(Miller, Philip) (Filed on 6/8/2004) (Entered: 06/08/2004)

09/09/2004 65 *****E-Filed in Error, Refer to document 66 ***** STATUS REPORT [Consolidated Joint Status Report] filed by Intel Corporation. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 9/9/2004) Modified on 9/10/2004 (bf, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/09/2004)

09/10/2004 66 STATUS REPORT Corrected Consolidated Joint Status Report CORRECTION OF DOCKET # 65 by Intel Corporation. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 9/10/2004) (Entered: 09/10/2004)

12/06/2004 67 STATUS REPORT Joint Report on the Status of Case No. C-04-0618 JF (HRL) by Intel Corporation. (King, Patrick) (Filed on 12/6/2004) (Entered: 12/06/2004)

03/07/2005 68 STATUS REPORT Joint Report on the Status of Case No. C-04-0618 JF (HRL) by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Signature Page (Declarations/Stipulations) Attestation)(King, Patrick) (Filed on 3/7/2005)

(Entered: 03/07/2005)

04/14/2005 69 MOTION for Leave to Withdraw as Counsel filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 5/24/2005 01:00 PM in Courtroom 3, 3rd Floor, Oakland. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 70 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie in Support of 69 Motion for Leave to Withdraw as Counsel filed byPatriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Related document(s) 69) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 71 Proposed Order re 69 Motion for Leave to Withdraw as Counsel by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 72 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 69 Motion for Leave to Withdraw as Counsel by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

05/03/2005 73 Statement of Non-Opposition Pursuant to LR 7-3(b) to Motion For Leave to Withdraw as Counsel filed byIntel Corporation. (Ostrow, Jeffrey) (Filed on 5/3/2005) (Entered: 05/03/2005)

05/20/2005 74 MEMORANDUM AND OPINION: ORDER, signed by Judge SAUNDRA BROWN ARMSTRONG on 05/19/2005, granting 109 Motion For Leave To Withdraw As Counsel in C03-5787 and 69 Motion For Leave To Withdraw As Counsel in C04-439. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED THAT a case management conference is set for Wednesday, 07/14/2005, 2:45 p.m. via telephone. See also Related Case C03-5787 SBA. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2005) (Entered: 05/20/2005)

05/20/2005 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 74 Case Management Conference set for 7/14/2005 02:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2005) Modified on 5/24/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/23/2005)

06/22/2005 75 STIPULATION and Proposed Order of Dismissal With Prejudice by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/22/2005) Modified on 6/24/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/22/2005)

06/29/2005 76 STATUS REPORT & JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE STATEMENT by Intel Corporation, Intel Corporation. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/29/2005) (Entered: 06/29/2005)

07/07/2005 77 STIPULATION AND ORDER OF DISMISSAL WITH PREJUDICE, signed by Judge SAUNDRA BROWN ARMSTRONG on 07/07/2005 in regard to 75 Stipulation. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/7/2005) Modified on 7/8/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/07/2005)

07/12/2005 -- REPORT on the determination of an action regarding (cc: form mailed to register). (kk, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/12/2005) Modified on 7/21/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/12/2005)

07/18/2005 78 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John R. Hutchins, filed by Sony Electronics, Inc. Fee paid, receipt no. 4411333. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)

07/18/2005 -- Received Order re 78 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John R. Hutchins. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)

07/25/2005 79 Mail Returned as Undeliverable - Forwarding Address Expired. Mail sent to Jeffrey S. Draeger & Janet Craycroft. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/25/2005) Additional attachment(s) added on 7/25/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/25/2005)

07/25/2005 80 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 78 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John R. Hutchins (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/25/2005) (Entered: 07/26/2005)

12/21/2005 81 CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 12/22/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - New Jersey
(Newark)

2:03cv6210

Patriot Scientific v. Matsushita Electric

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, July 08, 2009

Date Filed: 12/30/2003	Class Code: 12BM, CLOSED, STAYED
Assigned To: Judge William G Bassler	Closed: Yes
Referred To: Magistrate Judge Madeline C Arleo	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Jean-Marc Zimmerman
[COR LD NTC]
Zimmerman, Levi & Korsinsky LLP
226 St Paul Street
Westfield , NJ 07090
USA
(908) 654-8000
Email: Jmzimmerman@zlk.com

Russel H Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie & Osborn, Esqs
521 5TH Avenue
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000

Matsushita Electric Corporation of America
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
12/30/2003	1	COMPLAINT filed; jury demand FILING FEE \$ 150.00 RECEIPT # 320717 (dr) Additional attachment(s) added on 11/17/2004 (ev,). (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/31/2003	2	NOTICE of Allocation and Assignment filed. (NEWARK - Judge BASSLER - Magistrate Judge ARLEO) (NM) (dr) (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/31/2003	--	SUMMONS(ES) issued for MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC (20 Days) (Mailed to Counsel) (dr) (Entered: 12/31/2003)
01/22/2004	3	MOTION to Transfer Case to the Northern District Court for the district of California, San Jose, or the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Manhattant by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (Attachments: # 1 Memorandum of law in support of motion to transfer)(JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
01/22/2004	4	PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION'S AVERMENTS OF FACT in support of 3 MOTION to Transfer Case to the Northern District Court for the district of California, San Jose (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
01/22/2004	5	AFFIDAVIT of RUSSEL H. Beatie in support of 3 MOTION to Transfer Case to the Northern District Court for the district of California, San Jose by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (Attachments: # 1 Cont of affidavit of Russel H. Beatie# 2 Part 2 of affidavit of Russel H. Beatie pg 1-42)(JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
01/22/2004	6	SCHEDULE OF ACTIONS FOR TRANSFER by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
01/22/2004	7	AFFIDAVIT OF JIM TURLEY, in support of 3 MOTION to Transfer Case to the Northern District Court for the district of California, San Jose by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)

01/22/2004 8 NOTICE of Appearance by RUSSEL H. BEATIE on behalf of PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION TO RECEIVE SERVICE OF ALL PLEADINGS, NOTICES, ORDERS, ETC. (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)

01/22/2004 9 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)

01/22/2004 -- SETTING Deadlines as to 3 MOTION to Transfer Case to the Northern District Court for the district of California, San Jose. Motion Hearing set for 2/23/2004 09:00 AM before Judge William G. Bassler. PLEASE BE INFORMED THAT THIS MOTION WILL BE HEARD ON PAPERS SUBMITTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED BY COURT. (JB,) (Entered: 02/05/2004)

02/09/2004 10 ORDER SYATING CASE all actions are stayed pending determination by the panel of Patriot's motion for transfer of this and four other multidistrict actions etc.. Signed by Judge William G. Bassler on 2/9/04. (JB,) (Entered: 02/12/2004)

02/10/2004 11 STIPULATION AND ORDER, that Defendnat's time to move answer or otherwise respond to the Complaint shall be extended up to and including 04/02/04.. Signed by Judge William G. Bassler on 02/10/04. (JB,) (Entered: 02/13/2004)

03/03/2004 12 ORDER withdrawing 3 Motion to Transfer Case to North District of California Purs to MDL ORDER.. Signed by Judge Michael J. Beck on 03/03/04. (JB,) (Entered: 03/08/2004)

03/18/2004 13 MOTION to Withdraw motion to Transfer case by PATRIOT SCIENTIFIC CORPORATION. (Attachments: # 1 Second revised affidavit of service)(JB,) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

03/18/2004 -- Setting Deadlines as to 13 MOTION to Withdraw 4 Notice (Other). Motion Hearing set for 4/12/2004 10:00 AM before Judge William G. Bassler. (JB,) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

03/26/2004 14 ORDER DISMISSING CASE VOLUNTARILY w/out prejudice and w/out costs to any party.. Signed by Judge William G. Bassler on 03/26/04. (JB,) (Entered: 03/30/2004)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - New York Southern
(Foley Square - NYC)

1:03cv10180

Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Toshiba America, Inc

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, May 21, 2008

Date Filed: 12/23/2003	Class Code: CLOSED, ECF, RELATED
Assigned To: Judge Deborah A Batts	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:145
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: 1:03-cv-10142	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Curt D Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn, LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000

Russel Harrison Beatie, Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212)-888-9000
Fax: (212)-888-9664
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Attorneys

Toshiba America, Inc
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
12/23/2003	1	COMPLAINT against Toshiba America, Inc.. (Filing Fee \$ 150.00, Receipt Number 495008)Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation.(gf,) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/1/2004 (jjm,). (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/23/2003	--	SUMMONS ISSUED as to Toshiba America, Inc. (gf,) (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/23/2003	2	RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation.(gf,) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/1/2004 (jjm,). (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/23/2003	--	CASE REFERRED TO Judge Deborah A. Batts as possibly related to 1:03-cv-10142. (gf,) (Entered: 12/31/2003)
12/23/2003	--	Mailed notice to Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to report the filing of this action. (gf,) (Entered: 12/31/2003)
01/13/2004	--	CASE ACCEPTED AS RELATED TO 1:03-cv-10142. Notice of Assignment to follow. (jjm,) (Entered: 01/20/2004)
01/13/2004	3	NOTICE OF CASE ASSIGNMENT to Judge Deborah A. Batts. Judge Unassigned no longer assigned to the case. (jjm,) (Entered: 01/20/2004)
01/13/2004	--	Magistrate Judge Henry B. Pitman is so designated. (jjm,) (Entered: 01/20/2004)
01/13/2004	--	Case Designated ECF. (gf,) (Entered: 02/26/2004)

01/16/2004 4 MOTION to Transfer Case to the USDC for the Northern District of Calif.or the USDC for the Southern District of NY (NDB). Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (pa,) Modified on 1/27/2004 (pa,). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/1/2004 (jjm,). (Entered: 01/27/2004)

01/20/2004 -- Mailed notice to the attorney(s) of record. (jjm,) (Entered: 01/20/2004)

02/27/2004 5 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal pursuant to Rule 41(a)(1) of the F.R.C.P. Document filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Entered: 02/27/2004)

03/02/2004 6 CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF MDL ORDER FROM THE MDL PANEL WITHDRAWING TRANSFER...that the motion, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1407(c), for transfer of the action to the United States District Court - Northern District of California, be, and the same hereby is withdrawn. (Signed by Judge MDL Panel on 2/23/04) (laq,) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/9/2004 (laq,). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

10/14/2004 7 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal. Pursuant to Rule 41(a)(1) of the F.R.C.P. and the attached Stipulation, the parties have agreed to dismiss this action voluntarily without prejudice and without costs to any party (Signed by Judge Deborah A. Batts on 10/14/04) (yv,) (Entered: 10/14/2004)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - California Northern
(Oakland)

4:03cv5787

Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc

This case was retrieved from the court on Tuesday, November 04, 2008

Date Filed: 12/23/2003
Assigned To: Honorable Sandra Brown Armstrong
Referred To:
Nature of suit: Patent (830)
Cause: Patent Infringement
Lead Docket: None
Other Docket: None
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Class Code: ADRMOP, AO279, CLOSED, E-Filing, RELATE
Closed: Yes
Statute: 35:271
Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Demand Amount: \$0
NOS Description: Patent

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Attorneys

Alan R Plutzik
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser, LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: Aplutzik@bramsonplutzik.com

Curt Douglas Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Ave, Ste 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9664
Email: Cmarshall@bandolaw.com

Russel Harrison Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osburn
521 Fifth Avenue
34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Charles T Hoge
[COR LD NTC]
600 W Broadway
Suite 1100
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
619-231-8666
Fax: 619-231-9593
Email: Hoge@pkns.com

John E Lynch
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue

Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax: 212-888-9664
Email: Jacklynch37@earthlink.net

Philip Jeremy Miller
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Email: Pmiller@bandolaw.com

Sarah Brite Evans
[COR LD NTC]
Schwartz Semerdjian Haile Ballard & Cauley LLP
601 W Broadway, Suite 810
San Diego , CA 92101
USA
(619) 236-8821
Fax: (619) 236-8827
Email: Sarah@sshbclaw.com

Daniel Edward Birkhaeuser
[COR LD NTC]
Bramson, Plutzik, Mahler & Birkhaeuser
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
(925) 945-0200
Fax: (925) 945-8792
Email: Dbirkhaeuser@bramsonplutzik.com

Lawrence Timothy Fisher
[COR LD NTC]
Schiffrin Barroway Topaz & Kessler LLP
2125 Oak Grove Road
Suite 120
Walnut Creek , CA 94598
USA
925-945-0200
Fax: 925-945-8792
Email: LTFISHER@BRAMSONPLUTZIK.COM

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

David E Melaugh
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street

Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc
Defendant

San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-268-7159
Fax: 415-268-7522
Email: Dmelaugh@mofo.com

Harold J McElhinny
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
(415) 268-7265
Email: Hmcelhinny@mofo.com

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]
Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Ferics@sbcuc.net

Iris Sockel Mitrakos
[COR LD NTC]

Daniel E Leckrone
Defendant

Technology Properties, Ltd
Defendant

Townsend and Townsend and Crew LLP
12730 High Bluff Drive
Suite 400
San Diego , CA 92130
USA
(858) 350-6100
Fax: (858) 350-6111
Email: Ismitrakos@townsend.com

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Charles H Moore
Defendant

Floyd Eric Saunders
[COR LD NTC]
Henneman & Saunders
3081 Ponderosa Road
PO Box 2215
Arnold , CA 95223
USA
209-795-6650
Fax: 209-795-6659
Email: Feric@sbcuc.net

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Toshiba America, Inc
Defendant

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Sony Electronics, Inc
Defendant

Philip Joseph McCabe
[COR LD NTC]
Kenyon & Kenyon
333 West Carlos Street
Suite 600
San Jose , CA 95110
USA

408-975-7500
Fax: 408-975-7501
Email: PMCCABE@KENYON.COM

John Flock
[COR LD NTC]
Kenyon & Kenyon River Park Towers
333 W San Carlos St, Ste 600
San Jose , CA 95110
USA
408-975-7500
Fax: 408-975-7501

John R Hutchins
[COR LD NTC]
Kenyon & Kenyon River Park Towers
333 W San Carlos St, Ste 600
San Jose , CA 95110
USA
408-975-7500
Fax: 408-975-7501

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

John J Feldhaus
[COR LD NTC]
Foley & Lardner LLP Washington Harbour
3000 K Street,
NW
Washington , DC 20007
USA
202-672-5300
Fax:
Email: JFELDHAUS@FOLEY.COM

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Jason D Kipnis
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
201 Redwood Shores Parkway
Redwood Shores , CA 94065

Nec Solutions (America), Inc
Defendant

Matsushita Electric Corporation of America
Defendant

USA
650-802-3000
Fax: 650-802-3100

David J Lender
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges, LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8000
Email: David.lender@weil.com

Richard Adam Simon
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
(212) 310 8000
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Richard.simon@weil.com

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Steven Morgan
[COR LD NTC]
Weil Gotshal & Manges LLP
700 Louisiana
Suite 1600
Houston , TX 77002-2784
USA
713-546-5000
Fax: 713-224-9511
Email: Steve.morgan@weil.com

Steven Alan Reiss
[COR LD NTC]
Weil, Gotshal & Mangesl LLP
767 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10153
USA
212-310-8174
Fax: 212-310-8007
Email: Steven.reiss@weil.com

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Alison Margaret Tucher
[COR LD NTC]
Morrison & Foerster LLP
425 Market Street
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA

Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation
Defendant

415-268-7269
Email: ATUCHER@MOFO.COM

William Sloan Coats , III
[COR LD NTC]
White & Case LLP
3000 El Camino Real
5 Palo Alto Square
9TH Floor
Palo Alto , CA 94306
USA
650-213-0300
Fax: 650-213-8158
Email: WCOATS@WHITECASE.COM

Robert F Kramer
[COR LD NTC]
Howrey LLP
525 Market Street
Suite 3600
San Francisco , CA 94105
USA
415-848-4962
Fax: 415-848-4999
Email: Kramerr@howrey.com

Date	#	Proceeding Text
12/23/2003	1	COMPLAINT, jury trial demanded, against Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc. (Filing fee \$ 150.00, Receipt 4408840). Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/23/2003) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/23/2003	--	Summons Issued as to Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/23/2003) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/23/2003	2	ADR SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 4/14/2004. Case Management Conference set for 4/21/2004 at 04:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Standing Order)(kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/23/2003) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/23/2003	--	CASE DESIGNATED for Electronic Filing. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/23/2003) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/23/2003	--	REPORT on the filing or determination of an action regarding patent No. 5,809,336 (cc: form mailed to register). (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/23/2003) Modified on 12/23/2003 (kc, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/23/2003)
01/06/2004	3	EXHIBIT A to complaint 1 filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation (Related document(s) 1) (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/6/2004) (Entered: 01/07/2004)
01/07/2004	4	CLERK'S NOTICE to Plaintiff's Counsel re: Failure to E-File regarding manually filed documents 1 , 3 (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/7/2004) (Entered: 01/07/2004)
01/16/2004	5	NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation of Filing Motion for Transfer Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1407 (Attachments: # 1 Motion# 2 Schedule of Actoins for Transfer# 3 Memorandum of Law in Support# 4 Affidavit of Jim Turley# 5 Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie# 6 Averments of Fact# 7 Notice of Designation of Attorney# 8 Disclosure Statement)(Fisher, L.) (Filed on 1/16/2004) (Entered: 01/16/2004)
01/20/2004	6	Declination to Proceed Before a U.S. Magistrate Judge by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 1/20/2004) (Entered: 01/20/2004)
01/20/2004	7	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (wdblc1) (Filed on 1/20/2004) (Entered: 01/20/2004)
01/21/2004	8	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong for all further proceedings. Judge Wayne D. Brazil no longer assigned to case (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/21/2004) (Entered: 01/21/2004)
01/22/2004	9	NOTICE by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc. re 8 Order Reassigning Case (Notice to manual file parties) (Melaugh, David) (Filed on 1/22/2004) (Entered: 01/22/2004)
01/28/2004	10	STIPULATION Extending Time to Respond to Complaint by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 1/28/2004) (Entered: 01/28/2004)
02/02/2004	11	NOTICE of Related Case: C-04-0439-JCS (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/2/2004) (Entered: 02/04/2004)
02/09/2004	12	AFFIDAVIT of Service for Motion for Transfer and Related Documents (Second Revised) served on Defendant on 01/16/04, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/9/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/17/2004)
02/18/2004	13	AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT against Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/18/2004) (Entered: 02/18/2004)

02/18/2004 14 NOTICE of Related Cases: C-04-439-JCS; C-04-618-JCS (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 2/18/2004) Modified on 2/23/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/18/2004)

02/18/2004 -- Summons Issued as to Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (kk,) (Filed on 2/18/2004) (Entered: 02/18/2004)

02/23/2004 15 NOTICE of Withdrawal of Motion to Transfer re MDL by Patriot Scientific Corporation (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/23/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/23/2004)

02/23/2004 16 CLERK'S NOTICE re: Plaintiff's Failure to E-File and/or Failure to Register as an E-Filer 15 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/23/2004) (Entered: 02/23/2004)

02/26/2004 17 CLERK'S NOTICE re: Failure to E-File document 12 (kk,) (Filed on 2/26/2004) (Entered: 02/26/2004)

02/26/2004 18 ORDER STAYING CASE PENDING RULING FROM THE MDL PANEL. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 2/19/04. (lrc,) (Filed on 2/26/2004) (Entered: 02/26/2004)

02/26/2004 19 ORDER RELATING CASE: C-04-439-SBA. Signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 02/26/04. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/26/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 2/27/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 02/27/2004)

02/27/2004 20 SUMMONS Returned Executed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Charles H. Moore served on 2/20/2004, answer due 3/11/2004. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 02/27/2004)

02/27/2004 21 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409141. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 -- Received Order re 21 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 22 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Curt D. Marshall filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409140 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 -- Received Order re 22 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/27/2004 23 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re Received Order, 21 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, Received Order, 22 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/27/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

03/01/2004 24 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice John E. Lynch filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409153 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

03/01/2004 -- Received Order re 24 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

03/01/2004 25 ORDER NOT RELATING CASE: C-04-618-JCS Signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 03/01/04. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Modified on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/5/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/01/2004 26 CLERK'S NOTICE re MDL-1605 Transfer Order (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/5/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/8/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/01/2004 27 ORDER re MDL-1605: Plaintiff's Motion for Transfer under 28 U.S.C. Sec. 1407 is DEEMED WITHDRAWN 15 filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Signed by MDL Panel on 02/23/04. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/1/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/4/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Additional attachment(s) added on 3/5/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/8/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/03/2004)

03/05/2004 28 ORDER re 18 Order Staying Case. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 3/5/04. (lrc,) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/05/2004)

03/05/2004 -- Calendar Entry Initial Case Management Conference set for 4/8/2004 03:30 PM.via telephone. (lrc,) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/05/2004)

03/05/2004 31 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 24 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John E. Lynch (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/05/2004 32 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 21 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Russel H. Beatie (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/05/2004 33 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 22 Motion for Pro Hac Vice Curt D. Marshall (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/5/2004) (Entered: 03/10/2004)

03/09/2004 29 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 21 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice, 22 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice Notice of Entry of Orders Granting Application of Attorneys Pro Hac Vice (Russel H. Beatie & Curt D. Marshall) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/09/2004)

03/09/2004 30 STIPULATION Extending Fujitsu MicroElectronics America, Inc.'s Time to Respond to Amended Complaint by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 3/9/2004) (Entered: 03/09/2004)

03/11/2004 34 CASE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Conference set for 6/16/2004 03:45 PM. via telephone.. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 3/11/04. (lrc,) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 35 AMENDED COMPLAINT CONSOLIDATED AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR PATENT INFRINGEMENT against Toshiba America, Inc., Sony Electronics, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc., Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 36 NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 34 Case Management Scheduling Order NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER RE TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 37 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 34 Case Management Scheduling Order, 35 Amended Complaint,, 36 Notice (Other) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/11/2004)

03/11/2004 38 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer to Complaint filed by Charles H. Moore. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/11/2004 39 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 38 filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 38) (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) Additional attachment(s) added on 3/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/11/2004 -- Received Order re 38 by Charles H. Moore. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/11/2004) (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/15/2004 43 Corrected Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 38 filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 38) (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/15/2004) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

03/17/2004 40 Reply Memorandum re 38 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer & Declaration of Curt D. Marshall in Response to Moore's Request for Extension of Time to Respond to Complaint filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/17/2004) (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/17/2004 41 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 40 Reply Memorandum, & Declaration in Response to Moore's Request (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/17/2004) (Entered: 03/17/2004)

03/18/2004 45 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for David J. Lender filed by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409257. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2004) Modified on 3/26/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/26/2004)

03/18/2004 -- Received Order re 45 by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2004) (Entered: 03/26/2004)

03/18/2004 46 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Richard A. Simon filed by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409256 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2004) Modified on 3/26/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/26/2004)

03/19/2004 42 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 40 Reply Memorandum,, 41 Certificate of Service (including Moore, Leckrone & Leckrone Properties, Ltd.) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 3/19/2004) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

03/19/2004 44 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong signed on 3/19/04 denying 38 Motion for Extension of Time to respond to the Complaint. The Court ORDERED THAT Defendant's motion for extension of time to answer the Complaint 38 is DENIED AS MOOT. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2004) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

03/19/2004 48 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Steven Morgan filed by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409261 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2004) (Entered: 03/29/2004)

03/19/2004 49 Received Order re 48 by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/19/2004) (Entered: 03/29/2004)

03/24/2004 53 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting 45 Motion for Pro Hac Vice (David J. Lender) (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/24/2004) (Entered: 04/02/2004)

03/24/2004 54 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting 46 Motion for Pro Hac Vice (Richard A. Simon) (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/24/2004) (Entered: 04/02/2004)

03/26/2004 47 MOTION for Joinder To Stay filed by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 5/11/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 3/26/2004) (Entered: 03/26/2004)

03/29/2004 50 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 34 Case Management Scheduling Order filed by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A (2-02-04 Order)# 3 Exhibit B (03-11-04 Order))(McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 3/29/2004) (Entered: 03/29/2004)

03/29/2004 57 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 48 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Steven Morgan (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/29/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 58 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint filed by Daniel E. Leckrone. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 59 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 58 filed by Daniel E. Leckrone. (Related document(s) 58) (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Received Order re 58 by Daniel E. Leckrone. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 60 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 1 Complaint filed by Technology Properties, Ltd.. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 61 Declaration of Daniel E. Leckrone in Support of 60 filed by Technology Properties, Ltd. (Related document(s) 60) (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Received Order re 60 by Technology Properties, Ltd. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 62 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for Steven Alan Reiss filed by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. Fee paid, receipt no. 4409313 (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

03/30/2004 -- Received Order re 62 by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2004) (Entered: 04/07/2004)

04/01/2004 51 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America of Orders Granting Pro Hac Vice Admissions of David Lender, Richard Simon, and Steven Morgan (Simon, Richard) (Filed on 4/1/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

04/01/2004 52 Memorandum in Opposition re 50 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 34 Case Management Scheduling Order Patriot's Response Pursuant to Civil L.R. 7-3(b) (no opposition) To Defendants' Motion For Extensions filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Fisher, L.) (Filed on 4/1/2004) (Entered: 04/01/2004)

04/02/2004 55 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 52 Memorandum in Opposition, SUPPLEMENTAL PROOF OF SERVICE OF PATRIOT'S RESPONSE PURSUANT TO CIVIL L.R. 7-3(b) (no opposition) TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR EXTENSIONS (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 4/2/2004) (Entered: 04/02/2004)

04/05/2004 56 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 35 Amended Complaint,, 36 Notice (Other) PROOF OF SERVICE OF CONSOLIDATED AMENDED COMPLAINT AND NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER ON CHARLES H. MOORE (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 4/5/2004) (Entered: 04/05/2004)

04/05/2004 65 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 62 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Steven Alan Reiss (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/5/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/07/2004 63 Statement of Non-Opposition re 58 & 60 MOTIONS for Extension of Time to File Answer to Complaint. PURSUANT TO CIVIL L.R. 7-3(b). Filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/7/2004) Modified on 4/8/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/07/2004)

04/08/2004 64 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 63 Memorandum in Opposition, PROOF OF SERVICE OF PATRIOT'S STATEMENT OF NON-OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANTS' MOTION FOR EXTENSION PURSUANT TO CIVIL L.R. 7-3(b) (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 4/8/2004) (Entered: 04/08/2004)

04/12/2004 66 Letter Brief re 50 attaching amended proposed order filed by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Related document(s) 50) (McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 4/12/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/12/2004 67 Proposed Order re 66 [Patriot Scientific Corporation's Amended Proposed] Order Granting Defendants' Request For Extension of Case Management Calendar and Time to Respond to Amended Consolidated Complaint by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/12/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/12/2004 68 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting Defendant Technology Properties, Ltd.'s 60 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Defendant shall respond to the complaint by no later than 4/30/04. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/12/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/12/2004 69 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting Defendant Daniel E. Leckrone's 58 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Defendant shall respond to the complaint by no later than 4/30/04. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/12/2004) (Entered: 04/12/2004)

04/16/2004 70 AMENDED ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF CASE MANAGEMENT CALENDAR AND TIME TO RESPOND TO AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT, signed by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong on 4/16/04. IT IS ORDERED that Customer Defendants' Request for Extension Of Case Management Calendar And Time To Respond To Amended Consolidated Complaint is GRANTED. Among other things, IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Case Management Conference currently scheduled for 06/16/2004 shall be rescheduled to 07/15/2004 at 2:45 p.m. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/16/2004) (Entered: 04/16/2004)

04/16/2004 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 70 Telephonic Case Management Conference set for 7/15/2004 at 02:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/16/2004) (Entered: 04/19/2004)

04/26/2004 74 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response to 35 Amended Complaint, filed by Charles H. Moore. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/26/2004) (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/26/2004 75 Declaration of Charles H. Moore in Support of 74 filed by Charles H. Moore. (Related document(s) 74) (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/26/2004) (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/26/2004 -- Received Proposed Order granting motion for extension of time 74 by Charles H. Moore. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/26/2004) Modified on 5/5/2004 (kk,). (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/30/2004 71 Memorandum in Opposition Patriot's Opposition to Defendant Moore's Request For Extension of Time to Respond to Consolidated Amended Complaint filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proof of Service)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/30/2004) (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/30/2004 72 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 70 Order by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/30/2004) Modified on 5/3/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/30/2004 73 Proposed Order [Proposed] Order Denying Extension of Time For Defendant Moore to Respond to Consolidated Amended Complaint by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/30/2004) (Entered: 04/30/2004)

04/30/2004 76 ***DOCUMENT HAS BEEN STRICKEN FROM THE RECORD BY ORDER OF THE COURT, SEE DOCUMENT 89 ***

ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Technology Properties, Ltd. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) Modified on 5/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/05/2004)

04/30/2004 77 ***DOCUMENT HAS BEEN STRICKEN FROM THE RECORD BY ORDER OF THE COURT, SEE DOCUMENT 90 *** ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Charles H. Moore. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) Modified on 5/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/05/2004)

04/30/2004 78 ***DOCUMENT HAS BEEN STRICKEN FROM THE RECORD BY ORDER OF THE COURT, SEE DOCUMENT 89 *** ANSWER to Amended Complaint by Daniel E. Leckrone. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) Modified on 5/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/05/2004)

04/30/2004 79 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 35 Amended Complaint, filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) (Entered: 05/05/2004)

04/30/2004 80 Declaration of Eric F. Saunders in Support of 79 filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd. (Related document(s) 79) (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) (Entered: 05/05/2004)

04/30/2004 -- Received Proposed Order granting extension of time 79 by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/30/2004) (Entered: 05/05/2004)

05/05/2004 81 CLERK'S NOTICE to counsel for defendants Technology Properties Ltd., Daniel E. Leckrone, and Charles H. Moore re: Failure to E-File and/or Failure to Register as an E-Filer regarding manually filed documents 76 , 77 , 78 , 79 , 80 (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/5/2004) (Entered: 05/05/2004)

05/05/2004 82 AFFIDAVIT in Opposition re 74 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 35 Amended Complaint, On the Basis of Newly Discovered Information, Supplemental Affidavit of Russel H. Beatie in Opposition to Motion By Moore For Additional Time to Answer filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Proof of Service)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/5/2004) (Entered: 05/05/2004)

05/06/2004 83 Memorandum in Opposition re 79 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 35 Amended Complaint, Patriot's Opposition to Motion By TPL and Leckrone For Extension of Time to Respond to Consolidated Amended Complaint filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/6/2004) (Entered: 05/06/2004)

05/10/2004 84 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer and Relief from case management schedule filed by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order # 2 Exhibit A (April 16 CM Order)) (McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/10/2004)

05/10/2004 87 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (Philip J. Miller), \$60 fee paid, receipt 4409542 filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/10/2004 -- Received Proposed Order granting 87 by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/10/2004 88 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (John J. Feldhaus), \$60 fee paid, receipt #4409543 filed by NEC Solutions (America), Inc.. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/10/2004 -- Received Proposed Order granting 88 by NEC Solutions (America), Inc. (kc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/11/2004 85 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc. re 84 MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer and Relief from case management schedule (McElhinny, Harold) (Filed on 5/11/2004) (Entered: 05/11/2004)

05/12/2004 86 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation re 35 Amended Complaint,, 36 Notice (Other) PROOF OF SERVICE OF CONSOLIDATED AMENDED COMPLAINT AND NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER ON DANIEL E. LECKRONE AND TECHNOLOGY PROPERTIES LIMITED INC. (Birkhaeuser, Daniel) (Filed on 5/12/2004) (Entered: 05/12/2004)

05/17/2004 89 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting 79 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer. Defendants' answers to the consolidated amended complaint 76 , 78 are STRICKEN from the record. The deadline to file an answer or otherwise respond to the amended consolidated complaint shall be 7/23/2004. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004). Modified on 5/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 90 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong, granting 74 Motion for Extension of Time to File an Answer re 74 MOTION for Extension of Time to File an Answer to the consolidated amended complaint. Defendant's answer to the consolidated amended complaint 77 is STRICKEN from the record. Among other things, the Court ORDERED THAT the deadline for Defendant Charles H. Moore to file an answer or otherwise respond to the amended consolidated complaint shall be 7/23/2004. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) Modified on 5/18/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 91 ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF CASE MANAGEMENT CALENDAR AND TIME TO RESPOND TO AMENDED CONSOLIDATED COMPLAINT by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong re 84 . IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Court's 4/16/2004 Scheduling Order is modified, such that, among other things, the deadline for Customer Defendants to file an Answer or otherwise respond to the Amended Consolidated Complaint shall be 7/23/2004. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Case Management Conference currently set for 7/15/2004 shall be rescheduled to 9/2/2004. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/17/2004)

05/17/2004 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 90 Telephonic Case Management Conference set for 9/2/2004 03:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/18/2004)

05/17/2004 93 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 87 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for Philip J. Miller (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/19/2004)

05/17/2004 94 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 88 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John J. Feldhaus (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/17/2004) (Entered: 05/20/2004)

05/19/2004 92 Statement of Non-Opposition Pursuant to Civil L.R. 7-3(b) re Intel's Motion For Relief From Case Management Schedule filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 5/19/2004) Modified on 5/20/2004 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/19/2004)

05/20/2004 95 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong granting 52 Motion for Relief From Case Management Schedule in the related case number, C-04-0439-SBA. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED that the Case Management Conference currently set for 7/15/2004 shall be rescheduled to 09/02/2004 at 3:45 p.m. See the aforementioned Order in the related case number C-04-0439-SBA, for modifications of the Court's April 16, 2004 Scheduling Order. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2004) (Entered: 05/20/2004)

05/20/2004 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 95 Telephonic Case Management Conference set for 9/2/2004 at 03:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/20/2004) (Entered: 05/21/2004)

06/01/2004 96 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Matsushita Electric Corporation of America re 65 Order on Motion for Pro Hac Vice (Morgan, Steven) (Filed on 6/1/2004) (Entered: 06/01/2004)

06/04/2004 97 MOTION for Joinder -- Joinder in Intel Corp.'s Cross Motion to Stay filed by Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Sony Electronics, Inc., Toshiba America, Inc.. Motion Hearing set for 6/29/2004 01:00 PM. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order Granting Defendants Cross-Motion to Stay)(Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 6/4/2004) (Entered: 06/04/2004)

06/08/2004 98 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong in C-04-0439-SBA, granting 36 Motion to Stay, denying 41 Motion to Consolidate Cases and to Bifurcate. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED THAT all further proceedings in the related actions, C-03-5787-SBA and C-04-439-SBA, are STAYED pending a final decision by Judge Fogel in C-04-0618-JF. All hearing dates are VACATED in the related actions, C03-5787-SBA and C-04-0439-SBA. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/8/2004) (Entered: 06/08/2004)

09/03/2004 99 MOTION for Leave to File Ex Parte Supplement to Joint Status Report or Alternatively For Extension of Time to File Joint Status Report filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 9/14/2004 01:00 PM. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/3/2004) (Entered: 09/03/2004)

09/03/2004 100 MOTION to Shorten Time To Hear Motion To Authorize Ex Parte Supplement To Joint Status Report or Alternatively For Extension of Time to File Joint Status Report filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. Motion Hearing set for 9/7/2004 01:00 PM. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/3/2004) (Entered: 09/03/2004)

09/03/2004 101 Declaration of F. Eric Saunders in Support of 99 , 100 Motion to Authorize Ex Parte Supplement to Joint Status Report Or Alternatively For Extension of Time to File Joint Status Report; and Motion to Shorten Time filed by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Related document(s) 99 , 100) (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/3/2004) (Entered: 09/03/2004)

09/03/2004 102 Proposed Order re 99 Granting Motion to Authorize Ex Parte Supplement or Alternatively for Extension of Time to File Joint Status Report by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/3/2004) (Entered: 09/03/2004)

09/03/2004 103 Proposed Order re 100 Shortening Time for Hearing on Motion to Authorize Ex Parte Supplement or Alternatively for Extension of Time to File Joint Status Report by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/3/2004) (Entered: 09/03/2004)

09/07/2004 104 STATUS REPORT Consolidated Joint Status Report by All Parties by Daniel E. Leckrone, Charles H. Moore, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 9/7/2004) (Entered: 09/07/2004)

09/09/2004 105 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong, granting 99 Motion for Leave to File and denying 100 Motion to Shorten Time. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/9/2004) (Entered: 09/09/2004)

12/06/2004 106 STATUS REPORT Joint Report on Status of Case No. C04-0618 JF (HRL) by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 12/6/2004) (Entered: 12/06/2004)

03/07/2005 107 ***TO VIEW DOCUMENT, PLEASE SEE DOCUMENT 108 *** STATUS REPORT Joint Report on the Status of Case No. C04-0618 JF (HRL) by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 3/7/2005) Modified on 3/8/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/07/2005)

03/07/2005 108 STATUS REPORT Joint Report on the Status of Case No. C04-0618 JF (HRL) THIS REPLACES DOCKET NO. 107 FILED IN ERROR by Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 3/7/2005) (Entered: 03/07/2005)

04/14/2005 109 MOTION For Leave to Withdraw as Counsel filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Motion Hearing set for 5/24/2005 01:00 PM in Courtroom 3, 3rd Floor, Oakland. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 110 Declaration of Russel H. Beatie in Support of 109 Motion For Leave to Withdraw as Counsel filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Related document(s) 109) (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 111 Proposed Order re 109 Motion For Leave to Withdraw as Counsel by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

04/14/2005 112 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 109 Motion For Leave to Withdraw as Counsel by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Marshall, Curt) (Filed on 4/14/2005) Modified on 4/15/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2005)

05/16/2005 113 Joinder re Intel Corp.'s Statement of Non-Opposition Pursuant to LR 7-3(b) to Motion for Leave to Withdraw as

Counsel by Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation. (Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 5/16/2005) Modified on 5/17/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/16/2005)

- 05/19/2005 114 MEMORANDUM AND OPINION: ORDER, Signed by Judge SAUNDRA BROWN ARMSTRONG on 05/19/2005, granting 109 Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Among other things, the Court FURTHER ORDERED THAT a case management conference is set for Wednesday, 07/14/2005, 2:45 p.m. via telephone. (sbasec, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/19/2005) (Entered: 05/19/2005)
- 05/19/2005 -- Set Deadlines/Hearings: re 114 Case Management Conference set for 7/14/2005 02:45 PM. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/19/2005) (Entered: 05/20/2005)
- 06/13/2005 115 Letter from F. Eric Saunders, Reporting on Settlement of C04-618-JF. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/13/2005) (Entered: 06/13/2005)
- 06/29/2005 116 STATUS REPORT and JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE STATEMENT, submitted by All defendants & Plaintiff and Counter-Defendant INTEL Corporation by Toshiba America, Inc., Sony Electronics, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore. (Saunders, Floyd) (Filed on 6/29/2005) (Entered: 06/29/2005)
- 07/13/2005 117 NOTICE of Appearance by Philip J. McCabe for Sony Electronics, Inc. (McCabe, Philip) (Filed on 7/13/2005) (Entered: 07/13/2005)
- 07/18/2005 118 Minute Entry: Initial Case Management Conference held on 7/14/2005 before JUDGE ARMSTRONG (Date Filed: 7/18/2005). Further Case Management Conference set for 9/29/2005 03:45 PM. via telephone.(Court Reporter NOT REPORTED.) (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 7/18/2005) (Entered: 07/18/2005)
- 07/18/2005 119 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John R. Hutchins filed by Sony Electronics, Inc. Fee paid, receipt no. 4411332. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)
- 07/18/2005 -- Received Order re 119 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice John R. Hutchins by Sony Electronics, Inc. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/18/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)
- 07/19/2005 120 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John Flock filed by Sony Electronics, Inc. Fee paid, receipt no. 4411336. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/19/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)
- 07/19/2005 -- Received Order re 120 MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice for John Flock filed by Sony Electronics, Inc. (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/19/2005) (Entered: 07/20/2005)
- 07/25/2005 121 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 120 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John Flock (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/25/2005) (Entered: 07/26/2005)
- 07/25/2005 122 ORDER by Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong GRANTING 119 Motion for Pro Hac Vice for John R. Hutchins (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/25/2005) (Entered: 07/26/2005)
- 09/22/2005 123 CLERK'S NOTICE Case Management Conference set for 10/5/2005 02:30 PM. via telephone. (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/22/2005) (Entered: 09/22/2005)
- 09/23/2005 124 STATUS REPORT and JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE STATEMENT by Toshiba America, Inc., Sony Electronics, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Daniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd., Charles H. Moore. (Kramer, Robert) (Filed on 9/23/2005) (Entered: 09/23/2005)
- 10/04/2005 125 ORDER: Setting A Telephonic Case Management Conference for 11/9/2005 at 04:00 PM. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 10/4/05. (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/4/2005) Modified on 10/5/2005 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/04/2005)
- 10/24/2005 126 CASE MANAGEMENT SCHEDULING ORDER: Case Management Statement due by 11/14/2005. Case Management Conference set for 12/1/2005 03:15 PM.via telephone. Signed by Judge Armstrong on 10/21/05. (lrc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/24/2005) (Entered: 10/24/2005)
- 10/24/2005 127 NOTICE of Appearance by Sarah Brite Evans Charles T. Hoge (Evans, Sarah) (Filed on 10/24/2005) (Entered: 10/24/2005)
- 10/24/2005 128 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal by Patriot Scientific Corporation (Evans, Sarah) (Filed on 10/24/2005) (Entered: 10/24/2005)
- 10/24/2005 -- REPORT on the determination of an action regarding PATENT INFRINGEMENT (cc: form mailed to register). (jlm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/24/2005) (Entered: 11/01/2005)
- 12/06/2005 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Toshiba America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Coats, William) (Filed on 12/6/2005) Modified on 2/13/2006 (jlm, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2005)
- 12/06/2005 130 Declaration of Anthony H. Son in Support of 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed byToshiba America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2# 3 Exhibit 3# 4 Exhibit 4# 5 Exhibit 5# 6 Exhibit 6)(Related document(s) 129) (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)
- 12/06/2005 131 Declaration of William Sloan Coats in Support of 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed byToshiba America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation,

Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1# 2 Exhibit 2)(Related document(s) 129) (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)

12/06/2005 132 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Toshiba America, Inc., NEC Solutions (America), Inc., Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc. re 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related, 130 Declaration in Support,,, 131 Declaration in Support, (Coats, William) (Filed on 12/6/2005) (Entered: 12/06/2005)

12/09/2005 133 Memorandum in Opposition re 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related [Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should be Related filed byDaniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Mitrakos, Iris) (Filed on 12/9/2005) (Entered: 12/09/2005)

12/09/2005 134 DECLARATION of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Opposition to 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related [Declaration of Iris Sockel Mitrakos in Support of Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiffs' Civil L.R. 3-12 Administrative Motion to Consider Whether Cases Should be Related] filed byDaniel E. Leckrone, Technology Properties, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-D)(Related document(s) 129) (Mitrakos, Iris) (Filed on 12/9/2005) (Entered: 12/09/2005)

12/13/2005 135 MOTION Leave to File Reply re 129 MOTION to Related Case re Administrative Motion Pursuant to Civ. L.R. 3-12 to Consider Whether Cases Should Be Related filed by Fujitsu Computer Systems Corporation, Fujitsu Microelectronics America, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Reply# 2 Proposed Order)(Tucher, Alison) (Filed on 12/13/2005) (Entered: 12/13/2005)

12/15/2005 136 ORDER by Judge ARMSTRONG granting 135 Motion leave to file (Irc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/15/2005) (Entered: 12/15/2005)

12/21/2005 137 CLERK'S NOTICE REGARDING MOTION TO RELATE CASES, deemed UNRELATED per Judge Sandra Brown Armstrong (Irc, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/21/2005) Modified on 1/9/2006 (kk, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/21/2005)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - New York Eastern
(Central Islip)

2:03cv6432

Patriot Scientific Corporation v. Nec USA, Inc

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, May 21, 2008

Date Filed: 12/23/2003	Class Code: CLOSED
Assigned To: Judge Joanna Seybert	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:271
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: None	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scientific Corporation
Plaintiff

Curt D Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn
521 Fifth Avenue
Suite 3400
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000
Fax: (212) 888-9664

Russel H Beatie
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn
521 Fifth Avenue
34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
212-888-9000
Fax: 212-888-9664
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Attorneys

Nec USA, Inc
Defendant

Date	#	Proceeding Text
12/23/2003	1	COMPLAINT Summons Issued against NEC USA, Inc. filing fee \$ 150, receipt number 287524, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Civil Cover Sheet)(Romano, Daniel) (Entered: 12/30/2003)
12/23/2003	2	DISCLOSURE of Interested Parties by Patriot Scientific Corporation.(Romano, Daniel) (Entered: 12/30/2003)
12/30/2003	3	Notice of Report on the filing of an action regarding a Patent or Trademark Infringement sent to Washington DC (Romano, Daniel) (Entered: 12/30/2003)
01/21/2004	5	STIPULATION AND ORDER - It is hereby stipulated and agreed, by and between counsel that the time for dft to appear and answer or otherwise respond to plttf's complaint herein is hereby extended up to and including 3/11/04. Signed by Judge Joanna Seybert on 1/21/04. C/M(Valle, Christine) (Entered: 02/05/2004)
01/22/2004	4	NOTICE by Patriot Scientific Corporation Notice of Filing Motion for Section 1407 Transfer (Attachments: # 1 Averments# 2 Affidavit Affidavit# 3 Affidavit # 4 Schedule of Actions# 5 Motion# 6 Memorandum of Law) (Marshall, Curt) (Entered: 01/22/2004)
02/02/2004	7	Letter dated 1/28/04 from Curt D. Marshall to Judge Seybert Re: To advise the Court that we have moved for multidistrict transfer under 28:1407 et seq. Additionally, to request that this Court not schedule proceedings until the Multidistrict Panel has ruled. (Valle, Christine) (Entered: 03/02/2004)

02/03/2004	8	Revised Affidavit of Service for notice of filing motion for transfer pursuant to 28:1407; motion; schedule of actions for transfer; memo of law in support of motion for multidistrict transfer; affidavit of Russel H. Beatie sworn to on 1/8/04; affidavit of Jim Turley sworn to on 1/2/04; averments of fact; Patriot's Corporate Disclosure Statement; and Notice of Designation of Attorney to receive service, served on Thomas J. McGowan and Clerk of the Court, EDNY on 1/30/04 by mail, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mahon, Cinthia) (Entered: 05/11/2004)
02/10/2004	9	Second Revised Affidavit of Service as to service of notice of filing motion for transfer pursuant to 28:1407; motion; schedule of actions for transfer; memo of law in support of motion for multidistrict transfer; affidavit of Russel H. Beatie sworn to on 1/8/04; affidavit of Jim Turley sworn to on 1/2/04; averments of fact; Patriot's Corporate Disclosure Statement; and Notice of Designation of Attorney to receive service, served on Thomas J. McGowan and Clerk of the Court, EDNY on 2/3/04 by mail,, filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. (Mahon, Cinthia) (Entered: 05/11/2004)
02/24/2004	10	Withdrawal of Motion for Transfer pursuant to 28:1407 to the USDC, NDCA, San Jose Division, or the USDC, SDNY, Manhattan Division, by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Original motion filed before the JPMDL not the USDC. (Mahon, Cinthia) (Entered: 05/11/2004)
02/26/2004	11	Letter from Aaymal Lee, Deputy Clerk, JPMDL to Clerk, EDNY, dated 2/23/04 re: enclosing a cert. copy of an order of the JPMDL filed today in this matter. (Mahon, Cinthia) (Entered: 05/11/2004)
02/26/2004	12	ORDER DEEMING MOTION WITHDRAWN re 4 Motion to transfer filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation seeking centralization, pursuant to 28:1407. Issued by JPMDL on 2/23/04. (Mahon, Cinthia) (Entered: 05/11/2004)
02/27/2004	6	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal by Patriot Scientific Corporation (Attachments: # 1 Stipulation)(Marshall, Curt) (Entered: 02/27/2004)
02/27/2004	--	ENDORSED ORDER re 6 Notice of Voluntary Dismissal filed by Patriot Scientific Corporation. Signed by Judge Joanna Seybert on 3/9/04. (Barhome, Sydelle) (Entered: 03/17/2004)
03/09/2004	--	Judge Arlene R. Lindsay no longer assigned to case. (Morabito, Bryan) (Entered: 03/19/2004)

US District Court Civil Docket

U.S. District - New York Southern
(Foley Square - NYC)

1:03cv10142

Patriot Scenitific Corporation v. Sony Corporation of America

This case was retrieved from the court on Wednesday, May 21, 2008

Date Filed: 12/22/2003	Class Code: CLOSED, ECF
Assigned To: Judge Deborah A Batts	Closed: Yes
Referred To:	Statute: 35:145
Nature of suit: Patent (830)	Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Cause: Patent Infringement	Demand Amount: \$0
Lead Docket: None	NOS Description: Patent
Other Docket: 1:03-cv-10180	
Jurisdiction: Federal Question	

Litigants

Patriot Scenitific Corporation
Plaintiff

Curt D Marshall
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn, LLP
521 Fifth Avenue
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212) 888-9000

Russel Harrison Beatie, Jr
[COR LD NTC]
Beatie and Osborn LLP
521 Fifth Avenue, 34TH Floor
New York , NY 10175
USA
(212)-888-9000
Fax: (212)-888-9664
Email: Bhunter@bandolaw.com

Sony Corporation of America
Defendant

John Flock
[COR LD NTC]
Kenyon & Kenyon
One Broadway
New York , NY 10004
USA
(212) 425-7200

Shirley Othmana Saed
[COR LD NTC]
Dickstein Shapiro LLP (NY)
1177 Avenue of Americas
New York , NY 10036
USA
(212) 277-6687
Fax: (212)277-6501
Email: Saeds@dsmo.com

Attorneys

Date	#	Proceeding Text
12/22/2003	1	COMPLAINT against Sony Corporation Of America. (Filing Fee \$ 150.00, Receipt Number 494922)Document filed by Patriot Scenitific Corporation.(gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/22/2003	2	RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by Patriot Scenitific Corporation.(gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)

12/22/2003 -- Magistrate Judge Henry B. Pitman is so designated. (gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/22/2003 -- SUMMONS ISSUED as to Sony Corporation Of America. (gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/22/2003 -- Case Designated ECF. (gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
12/23/2003 -- Mailed notice to Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to report the filing of this action. (gf,) (Entered: 12/23/2003)
01/15/2004 3 RULE 7.1 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT. Document filed by Sony Corporation Of America.(Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 01/15/2004)
01/15/2004 4 ANSWER to Complaint. Document filed by Sony Corporation Of America.(Saed, Shirley) (Entered: 01/15/2004)
01/16/2004 5 MOTION to Transfer Case to the USDC for the Northern District Court of Calif.or the USDC for the Southern District of NY (NDB). Document filed by Patriot Scenitific Corporation. (pa,) Modified on 1/27/2004 (pa,). (Entered: 01/27/2004)
02/27/2004 6 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal pursuant to Rule 41(a)(1) of the F.R.C.P. Document filed by Patriot Scenitific Corporation. (Attachments: # 1)(Marshall, Curt) (Entered: 02/27/2004)
03/02/2004 7 CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF MDL ORDER FROM THE MDL PANEL WITHDRAWING TRANSFER...that the motion, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1407(c), for transfer of the action to the United States District Court - Northern District of California, be, and the same hereby is withdrawn. (Signed by Judge MDL Panel on 2/23/04) (jjm,) (Entered: 03/17/2004)
10/14/2004 8 NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal. Pursuant to Rule 41(a)(1) of the F.R.C.P. and the attached Stipulation, the parties have agreed to dismiss this action voluntarily without prejudice and without costs to any party (Signed by Judge Deborah A. Batts on 10/14/04) (yv,) (Entered: 10/14/2004)